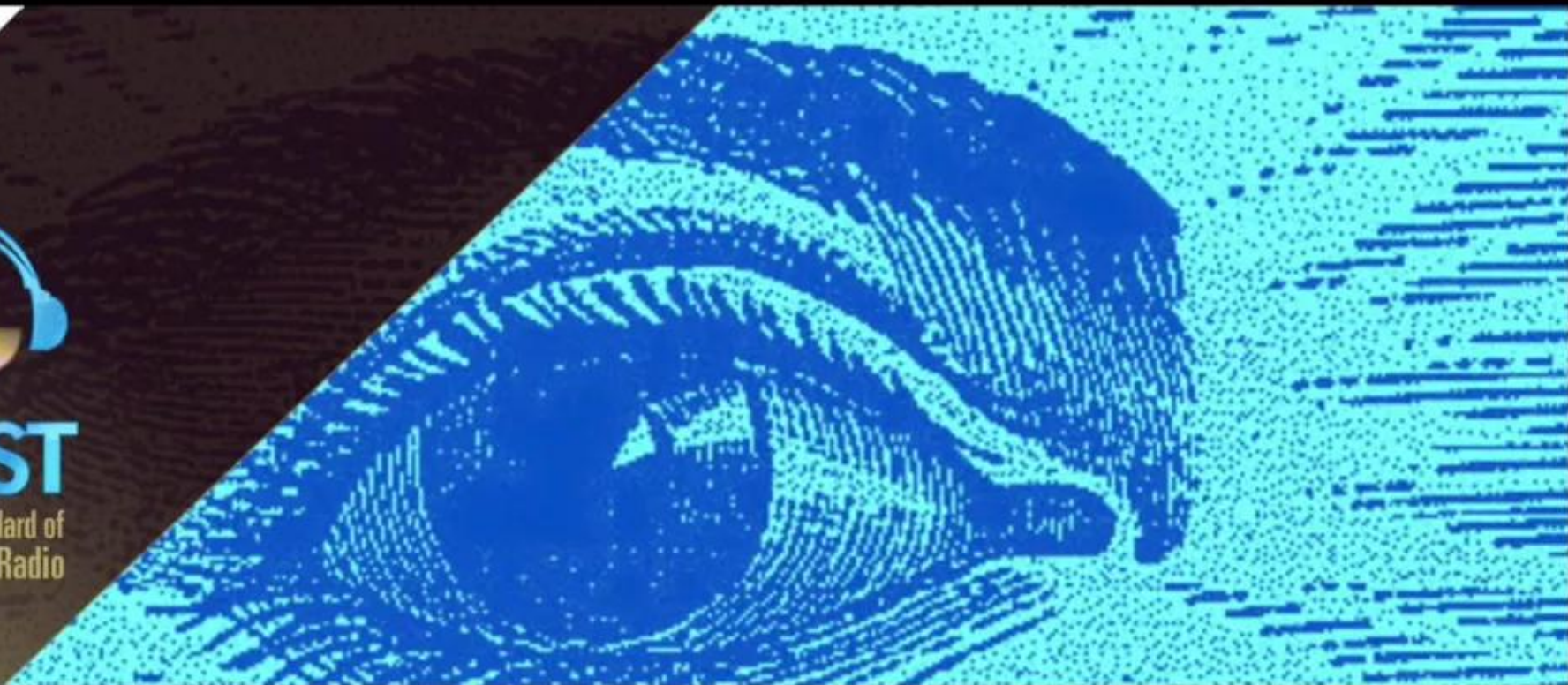


09/08/13



MICAH HANKS  
and  
SCOTT ALAN ROBERTS

1  
00:00:24,909 --> 00:00:19,010

[Music]

2  
00:00:28,529 --> 00:00:24,919

you're in the para cast the gold

3  
00:00:35,229 --> 00:00:28,539

standard of paranormal radio and now

4  
00:00:36,820 --> 00:00:35,239

here's gene Steinberg with gene and

5  
00:00:38,680 --> 00:00:36,830

Chris and the power cast we've got a

6  
00:00:40,960 --> 00:00:38,690

really fascinating episode for you this

7  
00:00:45,399 --> 00:00:40,970

week but there's always fascinating

8  
00:00:48,610 --> 00:00:45,409

stories to tell and the crazy wacky UFO

9  
00:00:51,760 --> 00:00:48,620

field it's almost like we're working for

10  
00:00:55,150 --> 00:00:51,770

Entertainment Weekly or People magazine

11  
00:00:57,459 --> 00:00:55,160

for that matter for us magazine to

12  
00:01:00,490 --> 00:00:57,469

report the trials and tribulations of

13  
00:01:02,680 --> 00:01:00,500

the personalities so now is there a

14

00:01:05,169 --> 00:01:02,690

falling out amongst the exiled politics

15

00:01:07,330 --> 00:01:05,179

people now there's a big attack against

16

00:01:10,779 --> 00:01:07,340

alleged financial improprieties and

17

00:01:13,120 --> 00:01:10,789

other stuff by dr. Steven Greer in

18

00:01:14,290 --> 00:01:13,130

connection with that serious documentary

19

00:01:16,540 --> 00:01:14,300

film what's going on

20

00:01:18,669 --> 00:01:16,550

I don't know gene you have to kind of

21

00:01:22,649 --> 00:01:18,679

take all this with a grain of salt the

22

00:01:27,039 --> 00:01:22,659

report is coming from Alfred Weber and

23

00:01:28,719 --> 00:01:27,049

his his track record I think is a little

24

00:01:31,630 --> 00:01:28,729

shoddy when it comes to getting facts

25

00:01:34,569 --> 00:01:31,640

correct so we I think we should not take

26

00:01:37,300 --> 00:01:34,579

this particular version of events at

27

00:01:38,560 --> 00:01:37,310

face value it does appear however though

28

00:01:41,740 --> 00:01:38,570

that there has been a falling out

29

00:01:44,770 --> 00:01:41,750

amongst the greer crew the ambassador's

30

00:01:46,120 --> 00:01:44,780

to the universe crowd I'm not sure what

31

00:01:47,950 --> 00:01:46,130

to make of it I could do a little

32

00:01:50,080 --> 00:01:47,960

digging on the on the backside of this

33

00:01:52,300 --> 00:01:50,090

to find out but there's been worth the

34

00:01:55,450 --> 00:01:52,310

effort though I mean well you know it is

35

00:01:58,030 --> 00:01:55,460

because we're is quite he does quite

36

00:02:00,609 --> 00:01:58,040

have kind of figurehead status among the

37

00:02:01,990 --> 00:02:00,619

True Believer crowd and and I think if

38

00:02:05,740 --> 00:02:02,000

there is some sort of financial

39

00:02:07,779 --> 00:02:05,750

irregularities going on which many have

40

00:02:10,600 --> 00:02:07,789

suspected for a number of years

41

00:02:13,930 --> 00:02:10,610

surrounding his claims of of getting

42

00:02:16,390 --> 00:02:13,940

support to complete of you know free

43

00:02:19,270 --> 00:02:16,400

energy devices and the amount of money

44

00:02:21,190 --> 00:02:19,280

that's generated by C SETI for these

45

00:02:23,199 --> 00:02:21,200

training sessions around the country

46

00:02:24,640 --> 00:02:23,209

there's a lot of cash has been flowing

47

00:02:27,509 --> 00:02:24,650

around the the amount of money that was

48

00:02:30,970 --> 00:02:27,519

spent on this serious documentary

49

00:02:31,870 --> 00:02:30,980

allegations of skimming money and this

50

00:02:33,430 --> 00:02:31,880

sort of thing

51  
00:02:36,400 --> 00:02:33,440  
I think are unfounded until we really

52  
00:02:39,610 --> 00:02:36,410  
find out and indict to the bottom of

53  
00:02:42,100 --> 00:02:39,620  
this it it has created I guess from from

54  
00:02:45,100 --> 00:02:42,110  
the sound of it a bit of controversy

55  
00:02:47,890 --> 00:02:45,110  
within Greer's inner circle according to

56  
00:02:50,980 --> 00:02:47,900  
Weber but there's also this this

57  
00:02:53,350 --> 00:02:50,990  
allegation of drug use which is a little

58  
00:02:57,460 --> 00:02:53,360  
surprising to me the drugs are never

59  
00:03:00,760 --> 00:02:57,470  
identified someone I think in one of the

60  
00:03:04,120 --> 00:03:00,770  
comments suggested possibly steroids

61  
00:03:05,500 --> 00:03:04,130  
because of his his bodybuilding efforts

62  
00:03:06,880 --> 00:03:05,510  
that he's kind of undergone in the last

63  
00:03:09,100 --> 00:03:06,890

few years and he's but you know what

64

00:03:11,770 --> 00:03:09,110

cares if the guy wants to kill himself

65

00:03:13,300 --> 00:03:11,780

with steroids why do we care we worry

66

00:03:15,220 --> 00:03:13,310

about athletes because in a sense

67

00:03:17,050 --> 00:03:15,230

they're cheating but if a private

68

00:03:18,430 --> 00:03:17,060

citizen wants to take steroids that's

69

00:03:20,980 --> 00:03:18,440

his problem that's her problem

70

00:03:25,300 --> 00:03:20,990

yeah well steroids do have a tendency to

71

00:03:29,010 --> 00:03:25,310

affect behavior and someone is public is

72

00:03:32,140 --> 00:03:29,020

Greer I think you know his his behavior

73

00:03:36,220 --> 00:03:32,150

issues could be explained I mean there

74

00:03:38,530 --> 00:03:36,230

is a lot of posturing going on by the

75

00:03:42,730 --> 00:03:38,540

good doctor he does have quite an

76

00:03:46,000 --> 00:03:42,740

inflated view of himself in his role as

77

00:03:48,850 --> 00:03:46,010

chief ambassador to the universe so it

78

00:03:51,160 --> 00:03:48,860

possibly some of these what appeared to

79

00:03:54,040 --> 00:03:51,170

be delusions of grandeur maybe maybe

80

00:03:56,920 --> 00:03:54,050

partially due to to some sort of

81

00:03:58,870 --> 00:03:56,930

behavior changes brought on by by drug

82

00:04:01,210 --> 00:03:58,880

use I I'm not saying that that's the

83

00:04:03,880 --> 00:04:01,220

case I I don't see any proof of this I

84

00:04:06,370 --> 00:04:03,890

think these types of allegations just a

85

00:04:08,800 --> 00:04:06,380

very cavalier attitude the Weber

86

00:04:10,570 --> 00:04:08,810

took by just saying the you know drug

87

00:04:12,340 --> 00:04:10,580

use I mean he's got to come up with

88

00:04:14,740 --> 00:04:12,350

something a little bit more concrete in

89

00:04:16,420 --> 00:04:14,750

order for that particular very salacious

90

00:04:18,670 --> 00:04:16,430

allegation be taken seriously

91

00:04:20,500 --> 00:04:18,680

okay here's what they say about sourcing

92

00:04:23,980 --> 00:04:20,510

we always have to pay attention to how

93

00:04:27,250 --> 00:04:23,990

far remove this claim is it said 1x0

94

00:04:30,520 --> 00:04:27,260

politics.com confidential source in

95

00:04:33,490 --> 00:04:30,530

direct contact with former Greer core

96

00:04:35,710 --> 00:04:33,500

team members so you know right so it's

97

00:04:37,720 --> 00:04:35,720

secondhand it's not so bad I've heard

98

00:04:40,240 --> 00:04:37,730

worse it's not someone who knows

99

00:04:42,790 --> 00:04:40,250

somebody who knows somebody well these

100

00:04:44,159 --> 00:04:42,800

these types of claims need to be I mean

101  
00:04:47,369 --> 00:04:44,169  
we need a little bit more to go

102  
00:04:50,010 --> 00:04:47,379  
and then unnamed anonymous sources close

103  
00:04:52,559 --> 00:04:50,020  
to the doctor I you know again I you

104  
00:04:56,399 --> 00:04:52,569  
know as you asked me if I care

105  
00:04:59,640 --> 00:04:56,409  
weird to me has been one of the people

106  
00:05:02,850 --> 00:04:59,650  
at least in my humble opinion that has

107  
00:05:06,290 --> 00:05:02,860  
brought more problems into this field

108  
00:05:08,489 --> 00:05:06,300  
than solutions of course his disclosure

109  
00:05:11,189 --> 00:05:08,499  
efforts and getting witnesses together

110  
00:05:15,119 --> 00:05:11,199  
and whatnot I I have always seen it as

111  
00:05:17,689 --> 00:05:15,129  
being a way to legitimize and and put a

112  
00:05:21,269 --> 00:05:17,699  
stamp of approval on his his grandiose

113  
00:05:22,800 --> 00:05:21,279

view of himself and I told him 20 plus

114

00:05:25,140 --> 00:05:22,810

years ago that his message is more

115

00:05:27,659 --> 00:05:25,150

important than he is and and he's just

116

00:05:29,489 --> 00:05:27,669

gone off the deep end I mean years ago

117

00:05:32,640 --> 00:05:29,499

he's been off the reservation for quite

118

00:05:34,829 --> 00:05:32,650

some time I really think that he's he's

119

00:05:37,140 --> 00:05:34,839

created more problems than than he

120

00:05:39,659 --> 00:05:37,150

solved at this point you know Chris one

121

00:05:41,760 --> 00:05:39,669

of the other things is here that he is

122

00:05:43,769 --> 00:05:41,770

still taken seriously in far too many

123

00:05:46,409 --> 00:05:43,779

places you still see him turning up it's

124

00:05:48,659 --> 00:05:46,419

supposedly serious UFO events the

125

00:05:51,179 --> 00:05:48,669

citizens hearing on disclosure I think

126  
00:05:54,059 --> 00:05:51,189  
he was one of the worst offenses they're

127  
00:05:56,579 --> 00:05:54,069  
having him there you know we can say

128  
00:05:59,999 --> 00:05:56,589  
less for someone like Linda Moulton Howe

129  
00:06:00,480 --> 00:06:00,009  
whose antics is just a sideshow compared

130  
00:06:05,279 --> 00:06:00,490  
to Greer

131  
00:06:07,740 --> 00:06:05,289  
so I conference but more fun isn't a

132  
00:06:11,269 --> 00:06:07,750  
complete mess itself let's weed out that

133  
00:06:14,369 --> 00:06:11,279  
MUFON has now another yet another

134  
00:06:16,320 --> 00:06:14,379  
international director I mean for many

135  
00:06:19,769 --> 00:06:16,330  
years they had one then they had another

136  
00:06:22,879 --> 00:06:19,779  
one now you've had another changeover in

137  
00:06:26,279 --> 00:06:22,889  
recent months and you have this LA

138  
00:06:28,369 --> 00:06:26,289

division of MUFON splitting off the fact

139

00:06:31,950 --> 00:06:28,379

that they tend to allow more of the

140

00:06:35,610 --> 00:06:31,960

shall we say outrageous or extreme

141

00:06:38,129 --> 00:06:35,620

aspects in terms of UFO speakers and

142

00:06:40,469 --> 00:06:38,139

presentations at their events I guess

143

00:06:43,170 --> 00:06:40,479

they're trying to reach out and reach

144

00:06:45,769 --> 00:06:43,180

where people get a bigger audience but

145

00:06:48,899 --> 00:06:45,779

how does that help in the cause of

146

00:06:51,119 --> 00:06:48,909

scientific UFO research there doesn't am

147

00:06:54,449 --> 00:06:51,129

I really have high hopes for Jan

148

00:06:55,860 --> 00:06:54,459

Harrison who is the new president of

149

00:06:57,959 --> 00:06:55,870

international MUFON I do

150

00:07:00,119 --> 00:06:57,969

I've known Jan for many years

151  
00:07:01,949 --> 00:07:00,129  
he's very level-headed extremely up to

152  
00:07:04,259 --> 00:07:01,959  
speed very talented he's a good

153  
00:07:09,059 --> 00:07:04,269  
businessman he worked for many years for

154  
00:07:12,359 --> 00:07:09,069  
IBM I think out of everyone that's been

155  
00:07:14,819 --> 00:07:12,369  
in that position I think Jan has the

156  
00:07:17,879 --> 00:07:14,829  
skill set and the people skills I think

157  
00:07:20,249 --> 00:07:17,889  
to to move move on hopefully you know

158  
00:07:23,729 --> 00:07:20,259  
forward in a positive direction John

159  
00:07:24,959 --> 00:07:23,739  
Schuessler was a was close but again he

160  
00:07:27,059 --> 00:07:24,969  
there were too many strings attached

161  
00:07:29,569 --> 00:07:27,069  
with with his relation longtime

162  
00:07:32,939 --> 00:07:29,579  
relationship with Walt Angeles and and

163  
00:07:34,559 --> 00:07:32,949

you know Jan has really I just can't say

164

00:07:38,189 --> 00:07:34,569

enough about him I've always really

165

00:07:42,329 --> 00:07:38,199

appreciated his very he's very down to

166

00:07:44,159 --> 00:07:42,339

earth and very sober analysis of the UFO

167

00:07:46,139 --> 00:07:44,169

phenomenon and I think he's gonna really

168

00:07:48,419 --> 00:07:46,149

I thought I think he's really a good

169

00:07:50,579 --> 00:07:48,429

choice for the organization we should

170

00:07:52,199 --> 00:07:50,589

talk to him on the power cask an idea of

171

00:07:55,109 --> 00:07:52,209

his vision because it's not just being

172

00:07:57,449 --> 00:07:55,119

level-headed it's not just being serious

173

00:07:59,789 --> 00:07:57,459

it's not just being a good business

174

00:08:03,959 --> 00:07:59,799

person but somebody could get him there

175

00:08:06,659 --> 00:08:03,969

and if a few heads have to roll to write

176

00:08:08,759 --> 00:08:06,669

that chip well if he has the gumption to

177

00:08:11,819 --> 00:08:08,769

do that we of course applaud it because

178

00:08:14,459 --> 00:08:11,829

we need more serious UFL investigation

179

00:08:18,149 --> 00:08:14,469

we don't need the kind of sideshows

180

00:08:20,429 --> 00:08:18,159

typify by the Exopolitics people and

181

00:08:22,409 --> 00:08:20,439

certainly by dr. Greer anyway today

182

00:08:25,589 --> 00:08:22,419

we've got a fascinating session that you

183

00:08:28,019 --> 00:08:25,599

put together with two previous guests

184

00:08:31,289 --> 00:08:28,029

together the first time on the power

185

00:08:32,909 --> 00:08:31,299

cast tell us more on Scott Allen Roberts

186

00:08:36,029 --> 00:08:32,919

we had we've had on the show we talked

187

00:08:37,740 --> 00:08:36,039

about is his book covering ancient

188

00:08:41,369 --> 00:08:37,750

civilizations he has a new book out that

189

00:08:45,150 --> 00:08:41,379

looks at at the whole idea of the

190

00:08:47,309 --> 00:08:45,160

reptilian meme as it has progressed

191

00:08:49,860 --> 00:08:47,319

through through culture since ancient

192

00:08:52,650 --> 00:08:49,870

times a fascinating book I'm looking

193

00:08:55,319 --> 00:08:52,660

forward to reading it and in mica of

194

00:08:57,509 --> 00:08:55,329

course we had him on talking about his

195

00:09:00,090 --> 00:08:57,519

most recent work the UFO singularity

196

00:09:03,720 --> 00:09:00,100

which I found fascinating mica is one of

197

00:09:06,049 --> 00:09:03,730

my my favorite younger folks in in the

198

00:09:08,189 --> 00:09:06,059

field he's an extremely bright

199

00:09:10,300 --> 00:09:08,199

out-of-the-box thinker a very talented

200

00:09:12,250 --> 00:09:10,310

musician I might add to his

201  
00:09:14,380 --> 00:09:12,260  
his runners of the green Laurel

202  
00:09:16,720 --> 00:09:14,390  
bluegrass band is just world-class and

203  
00:09:18,790 --> 00:09:16,730  
and I really like Micah he's extremely

204  
00:09:21,070 --> 00:09:18,800  
articulate and the two of them together

205  
00:09:23,320 --> 00:09:21,080  
have put together what they're calling

206  
00:09:26,500 --> 00:09:23,330  
the paradigms symposium last year being

207  
00:09:29,380 --> 00:09:26,510  
the first inaugural you know version of

208  
00:09:31,260 --> 00:09:29,390  
this hopefully annual conference that's

209  
00:09:35,050 --> 00:09:31,270  
held in the Minneapolis st. Paul area

210  
00:09:37,150 --> 00:09:35,060  
well it's been many years since I've

211  
00:09:39,610 --> 00:09:37,160  
been to Minneapolis st. Paul so I should

212  
00:09:42,220 --> 00:09:39,620  
look into that course Micah Hanks has

213  
00:09:44,950 --> 00:09:42,230

had both of us on separately on his

214

00:09:47,440 --> 00:09:44,960

graylien report radio show correct okay

215

00:09:47,800 --> 00:09:47,450

so let's just say let's get ready for

216

00:09:50,560 --> 00:09:47,810

this

217

00:09:58,680 --> 00:09:50,570

we'll have Scott Alan Roberts Micah

218

00:10:05,290 --> 00:10:01,810

neighbors are you tired of dealing with

219

00:10:08,470 --> 00:10:05,300

a slow web hosting provider well check

220

00:10:11,470 --> 00:10:08,480

out a to hosting and their screaming

221

00:10:16,030 --> 00:10:11,480

fast Swift server platform they even

222

00:10:19,270 --> 00:10:16,040

have SSDs at load pages 300% faster than

223

00:10:22,030 --> 00:10:19,280

the competition ready to give your sign

224

00:10:24,100 --> 00:10:22,040

a speed boost well tell you what

225

00:10:25,600 --> 00:10:24,110

neighbors head on over to a two

226

00:10:29,710 --> 00:10:25,610

hosting.com

227

00:10:32,260 --> 00:10:29,720

that's a two that's number two a2

228

00:10:34,930 --> 00:10:32,270

hosting come check out their prime

229

00:10:37,260 --> 00:10:34,940

hosting account and get this neighbors

230

00:10:40,540 --> 00:10:37,270

they're even giving you an exclusive

231

00:10:43,270 --> 00:10:40,550

twenty five percent off discount for all

232

00:10:45,820 --> 00:10:43,280

our listeners twenty five percent

233

00:10:50,800 --> 00:10:45,830

and remember their guru crew support

234

00:10:53,680 --> 00:10:50,810

team is standing by 24/7 365 days a year

235

00:10:55,750 --> 00:10:53,690

to answer any of your questions now to

236

00:10:59,800 --> 00:10:55,760

get the discount use the coupon code

237

00:11:01,600 --> 00:10:59,810

gene when you check out hi this is Eric

238

00:11:03,370 --> 00:11:01,610

Hamburg with Midas resources gold and

239

00:11:05,230 --> 00:11:03,380

silver ever wonder why billionaires like

240

00:11:07,449 --> 00:11:05,240

Warren Buffett John Paulson are dumping

241

00:11:08,470 --> 00:11:07,459

their shares at the US company stocks do

242

00:11:10,090 --> 00:11:08,480

they know something we don't

243

00:11:11,829 --> 00:11:10,100

no investor wants owned stocks with

244

00:11:14,530 --> 00:11:11,839

falling profit margins and shrinking

245

00:11:15,850 --> 00:11:14,540

dividends is it possible in 1987 style

246

00:11:17,829 --> 00:11:15,860

market crash is coming are these

247

00:11:33,720 --> 00:11:17,839

investors aware of a massive correction

248

00:11:33,730 --> 00:11:39,130

866-709-7899

249

00:11:43,180 --> 00:11:41,170

extension one to zero and I'll send you

250

00:11:44,470 --> 00:11:43,190

a brochure explaining why gold and

251

00:11:46,300 --> 00:11:44,480

silver the only way to preserve your

252

00:11:48,490 --> 00:11:46,310

purchasing power as a currency's value

253

00:11:50,380 --> 00:11:48,500

crumples and gold being priced in

254

00:11:52,990 --> 00:11:50,390

dollars metals value will skyrocket

255

00:12:00,250 --> 00:11:53,000

again that Derrick amber Midas resources

256

00:12:02,440 --> 00:12:00,260

800 686 to 237 extension one to zero and

257

00:12:06,430 --> 00:12:02,450

you thought the most painful question

258

00:12:08,110 --> 00:12:06,440

from your child was this questions on

259

00:12:10,210 --> 00:12:08,120

family trips are nothing compared to

260

00:12:12,610 --> 00:12:10,220

questions from real family emergencies

261

00:12:18,670 --> 00:12:12,620

caused by whether natural disasters or

262

00:12:21,310 --> 00:12:18,680

terrorism daddy I'm scared why don't we

263

00:12:23,410 --> 00:12:21,320

have enough food daddy should have been

264

00:12:25,240 --> 00:12:23,420

better prepared September is National

265

00:12:27,699 --> 00:12:25,250

Preparedness month now you can be

266

00:12:30,160 --> 00:12:27,709

prepared now you should now you have

267

00:12:32,530 --> 00:12:30,170

awareness and now you have your solution

268

00:12:34,540 --> 00:12:32,540

go to [freeze-dry guide.com](http://freeze-dry guide.com)

269

00:12:37,000 --> 00:12:34,550

freeze-dry guy will get you ready with

270

00:12:38,920 --> 00:12:37,010

the family first responders kit it's

271

00:12:41,470 --> 00:12:38,930

your emergency solution with delicious

272

00:12:43,870 --> 00:12:41,480

freeze-dried food safe water and even

273

00:12:46,510 --> 00:12:43,880

fire-starting call eight six six four

274

00:12:49,360 --> 00:12:46,520

zero four three six six three eight six

275

00:12:50,890 --> 00:12:49,370

six four zero for food or logon to

276

00:12:53,440 --> 00:12:50,900

freeze-dry guy.com

277

00:12:58,540 --> 00:12:53,450

protect your family now with emergency

278

00:12:59,740 --> 00:12:58,550

preparedness and say freeze dry

279

00:13:02,440 --> 00:12:59,750

guide.com

280

00:13:04,990 --> 00:13:02,450

summertime is sale time at herbal healer

281

00:13:07,150 --> 00:13:05,000

Academy current customers know this is

282

00:13:10,480 --> 00:13:07,160

the time to save big and stock up at

283

00:13:12,430 --> 00:13:10,490

herbal healer calm new customers welcome

284

00:13:15,130 --> 00:13:12,440

to the web's best place to save on

285

00:13:17,440 --> 00:13:15,140

vitamins minerals and more right now

286

00:13:19,120 --> 00:13:17,450

herbal healers summer specials include

287

00:13:22,240 --> 00:13:19,130

our 500 parts per

288

00:13:24,940 --> 00:13:22,250

in colloidal silver all sizes on sale Co

289

00:13:27,910 --> 00:13:24,950

Q 10 with Hawthorne call an enhancer sea

290

00:13:30,490 --> 00:13:27,920

cucumber super fam and super male flex +

291

00:13:32,980 --> 00:13:30,500

glucosamine chondroitin our best selling

292

00:13:35,260 --> 00:13:32,990

liquid cal-mag vitamin B and our

293

00:13:38,320 --> 00:13:35,270

colloidal minerals all on sale for

294

00:13:40,090 --> 00:13:38,330

summer at herbal healer calm and herbal

295

00:13:42,250 --> 00:13:40,100

healer also offers certificate

296

00:13:44,740 --> 00:13:42,260

correspondence courses in natural

297

00:13:47,560 --> 00:13:44,750

medicine and joy same-day shipping and

298

00:13:49,840 --> 00:13:47,570

free online newsletter log on to our

299

00:13:52,540 --> 00:13:49,850

nation's leader in supplying quality

300

00:13:56,230 --> 00:13:52,550

natural medicine and education since

301  
00:14:02,800 --> 00:13:56,240  
1988 herbal healer Academy at herbal

302  
00:14:05,290 --> 00:14:02,810  
healer dot-com we'd like to hear from

303  
00:14:09,430 --> 00:14:05,300  
you if you have a comment or question

304  
00:14:13,260 --> 00:14:09,440  
about the podcast send it to news at the

305  
00:14:16,630 --> 00:14:13,270  
para cast com that's news at the

306  
00:14:19,720 --> 00:14:16,640  
podcast.com and if you'd like to catch

307  
00:14:22,090 --> 00:14:19,730  
up on past episodes we have hundreds of

308  
00:14:24,730 --> 00:14:22,100  
shows for you to download direct from

309  
00:14:29,260 --> 00:14:24,740  
the para cast com

310  
00:14:32,330 --> 00:14:29,270  
that's the para cast dot-com or check us

311  
00:14:35,480 --> 00:14:32,340  
out at iTunes

312  
00:14:38,540 --> 00:14:35,490  
we have gene we have Chris we have Micah

313  
00:14:40,910 --> 00:14:38,550

Hanks with an interesting avatar on a

314

00:14:44,330 --> 00:14:40,920

Skype account that looks like a lazy

315

00:14:47,180 --> 00:14:44,340

green et not a grade' but a green and

316

00:14:50,210 --> 00:14:47,190

then we have Scottie Roberts and we're

317

00:14:52,670 --> 00:14:50,220

all together in one virtual room and no

318

00:14:55,070 --> 00:14:52,680

room is too big for us our egos are not

319

00:14:57,050 --> 00:14:55,080

as large as a certain former emergency

320

00:15:01,850 --> 00:14:57,060

room doctor but I don't want to get into

321

00:15:04,130 --> 00:15:01,860

that but you know that that former

322

00:15:05,660 --> 00:15:04,140

emergency room doctor is actually from

323

00:15:08,090 --> 00:15:05,670

my hometown down here in Asheville North

324

00:15:09,380 --> 00:15:08,100

Carolina and so you know there are a lot

325

00:15:11,300 --> 00:15:09,390

of interesting stories floating around

326

00:15:12,590 --> 00:15:11,310

about what he used to see floating

327

00:15:14,480 --> 00:15:12,600

around in the skies here in Asheville

328

00:15:15,950 --> 00:15:14,490

but yes you're right that's another

329

00:15:17,600 --> 00:15:15,960

story guys great to be on the pair of

330

00:15:19,490 --> 00:15:17,610

cast that's good to be here

331

00:15:21,620 --> 00:15:19,500

I have no stories of emergency room

332

00:15:22,850 --> 00:15:21,630

doctors but if I'm good over here it's

333

00:15:24,230 --> 00:15:22,860

nurse we'll leave that to the listeners

334

00:15:26,750 --> 00:15:24,240

to figure out who we're talking about

335

00:15:28,010 --> 00:15:26,760

well actually I talked about him in the

336

00:15:29,960 --> 00:15:28,020

previous segment who are of course

337

00:15:32,600 --> 00:15:29,970

talking about you too behind your backs

338

00:15:34,640 --> 00:15:32,610

as we are want to do here on the power

339

00:15:36,520 --> 00:15:34,650

cast now we talk about this guy that's

340

00:15:40,370 --> 00:15:36,530

right we have an introductory segment

341

00:15:42,050 --> 00:15:40,380

where we have act different people you

342

00:15:44,360 --> 00:15:42,060

see in the old days of the power cast we

343

00:15:46,730 --> 00:15:44,370

did that if he ended his show now we

344

00:15:48,770 --> 00:15:46,740

give you a week to digest what happened

345

00:15:50,810 --> 00:15:48,780

and then we talked about people but not

346

00:15:53,420 --> 00:15:50,820

always about the people so you two guys

347

00:15:55,550 --> 00:15:53,430

are involved in a conference in

348

00:15:57,650 --> 00:15:55,560

Minneapolis and let me tell you the last

349

00:16:00,320 --> 00:15:57,660

time I was in Minneapolis was before

350

00:16:02,030 --> 00:16:00,330

most of you were born I think I don't

351

00:16:04,130 --> 00:16:02,040

think it was called Minneapolis then it

352

00:16:05,930 --> 00:16:04,140

was just a cave built we're still like

353

00:16:07,940 --> 00:16:05,940

pig's eye or something like that no wait

354

00:16:10,850 --> 00:16:07,950

that was st. Paul okay in a pig's eye

355

00:16:12,620 --> 00:16:10,860

but why would you have a paranormal

356

00:16:15,230 --> 00:16:12,630

event in Minneapolis and I have to

357

00:16:18,620 --> 00:16:15,240

explain to you that I spent the longest

358

00:16:21,110 --> 00:16:18,630

four years of my life in a 13 month time

359

00:16:23,540 --> 00:16:21,120

frame in South Minnesota working for a

360

00:16:25,730 --> 00:16:23,550

radio station and it got to be what 30

361

00:16:28,220 --> 00:16:25,740

degrees below and that's when it's warm

362

00:16:30,170 --> 00:16:28,230

you know what that's the big miss Nomar

363

00:16:32,720 --> 00:16:30,180

I think about Minnesota is that now you

364

00:16:36,320 --> 00:16:32,730

lived here for 13 months I've lived here

365

00:16:38,990 --> 00:16:36,330

for 52 years practically Minnesota gets

366

00:16:40,610 --> 00:16:39,000

a bad rap because it's got two weeks in

367

00:16:42,770 --> 00:16:40,620

the middle of the winter that are dead

368

00:16:44,329 --> 00:16:42,780

cold and I mean dead cold you could be

369

00:16:46,189 --> 00:16:44,339

sub are

370

00:16:47,660 --> 00:16:46,199

we could have a movie like the thing

371

00:16:49,970 --> 00:16:47,670

filmed here you know one of those

372

00:16:52,160 --> 00:16:49,980

stereotypical ice stations out in our

373

00:16:55,009 --> 00:16:52,170

backyard you can get up to six feet of

374

00:16:57,619 --> 00:16:55,019

snow you can get 30 below zero actual

375

00:17:00,079 --> 00:16:57,629

temperature 75 with the windchill but in

376

00:17:02,479 --> 00:17:00,089

the summer like last week we had a

377

00:17:05,449 --> 00:17:02,489

hundred and seven degree heat index with

378

00:17:09,110 --> 00:17:05,459

the humidity it'll get up to 98 to 102

379

00:17:11,269 --> 00:17:09,120

degrees with the 80 80 percent humidity

380

00:17:12,860 --> 00:17:11,279

when you step outside you might as well

381

00:17:14,630 --> 00:17:12,870

just stay inside there's only so much

382

00:17:17,000 --> 00:17:14,640

you can take off but you can keep

383

00:17:19,490 --> 00:17:17,010

putting on mukluks and layers of fur in

384

00:17:22,100 --> 00:17:19,500

the winter it's not too bad up here it's

385

00:17:23,299 --> 00:17:22,110

it's still hot I'm packing my bags I'm

386

00:17:27,319 --> 00:17:23,309

moving there right now

387

00:17:29,600 --> 00:17:27,329

although 107 heat index man that's just

388

00:17:31,070 --> 00:17:29,610

my cup of tea and you know it's it's all

389

00:17:32,510 --> 00:17:31,080

your your point of perspective in the

390

00:17:34,850 --> 00:17:32,520

year two because there in the winter you

391

00:17:36,560 --> 00:17:34,860

say I cannot wait till summer and in the

392

00:17:38,779 --> 00:17:36,570

summer you're going oh my god it's

393

00:17:39,769 --> 00:17:38,789

deathly hot out here I can not wait for

394

00:17:43,880 --> 00:17:39,779

20 below zero

395

00:17:45,380 --> 00:17:43,890

well you can't wait I can wait I can

396

00:17:48,169 --> 00:17:45,390

sure wait but I'll tell you what when is

397

00:17:51,409 --> 00:17:48,179

this event gonna be held October 17th

398

00:17:54,440 --> 00:17:51,419

through the 20th at the historic Union

399

00:17:56,120 --> 00:17:54,450

Depot in downtown st. Paul okay so the

400

00:17:58,879 --> 00:17:56,130

weather's gonna be really good then yeah

401

00:18:00,769 --> 00:17:58,889

it should be last year was in the mid

402

00:18:03,169 --> 00:18:00,779

50's and the year before it was in the

403

00:18:05,450 --> 00:18:03,179

mid 80s so you never know what its gonna

404

00:18:06,980 --> 00:18:05,460

do that weekend okay before we get on

405

00:18:08,930 --> 00:18:06,990

with other subjects what's the bill of

406

00:18:10,760 --> 00:18:08,940

fare who's gonna be there Micah do you

407

00:18:12,950 --> 00:18:10,770

want me to go with this or you want to

408

00:18:15,980 --> 00:18:12,960

roll with it it's Scotty rollin I will

409

00:18:19,250 --> 00:18:15,990

go we have a phenomenal cast or as like

410

00:18:21,289 --> 00:18:19,260

to say cadre of seasoned speakers we've

411

00:18:23,690 --> 00:18:21,299

got Robert Bauval and you've all seen

412

00:18:26,060 --> 00:18:23,700

him he's been on ancient aliens he's

413

00:18:28,070 --> 00:18:26,070

been on just about every Egypt illogical

414

00:18:30,169 --> 00:18:28,080

documentary that's out there on the

415

00:18:32,500 --> 00:18:30,179

cable networks he's going to be here

416

00:18:35,889 --> 00:18:32,510

speaking Scott Wolter who is the host of

417

00:18:38,210 --> 00:18:35,899

h2s America unearthed dr. Robert Schoch

418

00:18:39,919 --> 00:18:38,220

again you've seen him ancient aliens and

419

00:18:41,779 --> 00:18:39,929

all kinds of documentaries he's going to

420

00:18:44,629 --> 00:18:41,789

be talking about the Sphinx and

421

00:18:48,950 --> 00:18:44,639

forgotten civilization la Marzulli will

422

00:18:51,230 --> 00:18:48,960

be here he is the best-selling Nephilim

423

00:18:54,260 --> 00:18:51,240

trilogy that he didn't also the Watchers

424

00:18:56,880 --> 00:18:54,270

series dr. John Ward British

425

00:19:00,210 --> 00:18:56,890

archaeologist living in Luxor Egypt

426

00:19:02,520 --> 00:19:00,220

justgo offered a book with me and he's

427

00:19:05,280 --> 00:19:02,530

gonna be here speaking Nick Redfern the

428

00:19:07,320 --> 00:19:05,290

prolific Nick Redfern sure he's gonna

429

00:19:09,270 --> 00:19:07,330

get away from writing his 300 books a

430

00:19:11,580 --> 00:19:09,280

year to spend a few days with you guys

431

00:19:14,730 --> 00:19:11,590

he's gonna take a weekend off and and

432

00:19:16,020 --> 00:19:14,740

probably drop down to 298 books this

433

00:19:18,240 --> 00:19:16,030

year oh it's not he's gonna be in a

434

00:19:21,990 --> 00:19:18,250

hotel room writing the whole time you

435

00:19:23,640 --> 00:19:22,000

know it and as we like to say as we're

436

00:19:25,130 --> 00:19:23,650

quipping here about the weather

437

00:19:27,900 --> 00:19:25,140

Nick's probably pumped out another

438

00:19:30,750 --> 00:19:27,910

62,000 words so I understand he's

439

00:19:33,060 --> 00:19:30,760

fighting Brad Steiger to become the most

440

00:19:35,700 --> 00:19:33,070

prolific paranormal author on the planet

441

00:19:37,500 --> 00:19:35,710

well yeah you know what I think it's a

442

00:19:39,180 --> 00:19:37,510

it's a good head-to-head right now we've

443

00:19:41,100 --> 00:19:39,190

got Laird Stratton who is not in

444

00:19:42,990 --> 00:19:41,110

competition to be the most prolific

445

00:19:44,880 --> 00:19:43,000

author but it's pretty amazing he wrote

446

00:19:47,820 --> 00:19:44,890

his books of course he's known for his

447

00:19:50,190 --> 00:19:47,830

work on the Dogon and his linguistics

448

00:19:52,710 --> 00:19:50,200

and so on we've got a favorite of yours

449

00:19:54,960 --> 00:19:52,720

Anthony if Sanchez will be here we have

450

00:19:57,450 --> 00:19:54,970

David Weatherly and you know David

451  
00:20:00,030 --> 00:19:57,460  
whether the black-eyed children strange

452  
00:20:02,190 --> 00:20:00,040  
intruders and so on he will be here dan

453  
00:20:04,049 --> 00:20:02,200  
Madsen who's a good friend of Mike isn't

454  
00:20:05,880 --> 00:20:04,059  
mine I've known Dan for about 30 years

455  
00:20:08,370 --> 00:20:05,890  
he used to publish the Star Trek

456  
00:20:09,360 --> 00:20:08,380  
communicator magazine and Star Wars Lord

457  
00:20:11,370 --> 00:20:09,370  
of the Rings

458  
00:20:13,590 --> 00:20:11,380  
Indiana Jones Lucas Films all of those

459  
00:20:16,289 --> 00:20:13,600  
magazines he was a mogul in that field

460  
00:20:17,310 --> 00:20:16,299  
and so he's just coming in to talk about

461  
00:20:19,799 --> 00:20:17,320  
his experiences

462  
00:20:22,200 --> 00:20:19,809  
Larry Flaxman Marie D Jones you're

463  
00:20:25,320 --> 00:20:22,210

familiar with Thomas Fusco we've got

464

00:20:28,740 --> 00:20:25,330

this guy Christopher O'Brien coming some

465

00:20:32,070 --> 00:20:28,750

Irish dude mr. Furr who it's O'Brien

466

00:20:34,289 --> 00:20:32,080

don't you know and actually I don't know

467

00:20:36,840 --> 00:20:34,299

if he's Irish at all but it sure sounds

468

00:20:38,549 --> 00:20:36,850

that way got dr. John DeSalvo he's a

469

00:20:41,070 --> 00:20:38,559

research association he's got crystal

470

00:20:44,310 --> 00:20:41,080

skulls and things like that we have an

471

00:20:45,840 --> 00:20:44,320

interesting guest in PZ Myers who is an

472

00:20:47,490 --> 00:20:45,850

evolutionary biologist with the

473

00:20:51,360 --> 00:20:47,500

University of Minnesota Morris up here

474

00:20:55,200 --> 00:20:51,370

also a dyed-in-the-wool not just a

475

00:20:58,860 --> 00:20:55,210

skeptic a hating bitter angry atheistic

476

00:21:01,230 --> 00:20:58,870

skeptic oh why one of those genes

477

00:21:03,060 --> 00:21:01,240

favorite type and it took some coaxing

478

00:21:05,100 --> 00:21:03,070

to get him to come to this and he and I

479

00:21:07,500 --> 00:21:05,110

are not really friends but I was in a

480

00:21:10,360 --> 00:21:07,510

debate with him once and he thought he

481

00:21:12,370 --> 00:21:10,370

totally undid me but I invited him for

482

00:21:15,549 --> 00:21:12,380

to come to our symposium and present his

483

00:21:17,410 --> 00:21:15,559

ideas and I had a lot of a confessor

484

00:21:19,360 --> 00:21:17,420

say that again mica that he can totally

485

00:21:21,880 --> 00:21:19,370

undo you this year yeah yes he can

486

00:21:23,320 --> 00:21:21,890

totally honest ick mic on him then of

487

00:21:24,870 --> 00:21:23,330

course you have made sure mica isn't

488

00:21:27,940 --> 00:21:24,880

sick before you SiC them on him

489

00:21:30,760 --> 00:21:27,950

yes that's terrible you know people say

490

00:21:32,590 --> 00:21:30,770

I tell terrible puns and jokes and I

491

00:21:33,490 --> 00:21:32,600

resemble that remark but I don't believe

492

00:21:35,740 --> 00:21:33,500

in that at all

493

00:21:39,790 --> 00:21:35,750

I know gene I've heard worst puns than

494

00:21:42,010 --> 00:21:39,800

that I bet you've expressed a few you

495

00:21:44,320 --> 00:21:42,020

know I mean normally here you know we

496

00:21:46,299 --> 00:21:44,330

have to have some hard edge conversation

497

00:21:47,830 --> 00:21:46,309

as we are you know like you know just a

498

00:21:51,310 --> 00:21:47,840

few weeks ago we had this great debate

499

00:21:54,460 --> 00:21:51,320

featuring Scott Ramsey and Kevin Randle

500

00:21:56,470 --> 00:21:54,470

about the Aztec UFO incident and nobody

501  
00:21:58,000 --> 00:21:56,480  
convinced the other of anything now

502  
00:22:00,820 --> 00:21:58,010  
don't we put them in the same virtual

503  
00:22:02,260 --> 00:22:00,830  
room and we got them to talk for a

504  
00:22:04,870 --> 00:22:02,270  
couple of hours and Chris and I were

505  
00:22:07,419 --> 00:22:04,880  
just shall we say flies on the wall we'd

506  
00:22:08,830 --> 00:22:07,429  
listen to them it was a lot of fun so

507  
00:22:11,590 --> 00:22:08,840  
those debates are good when it's not

508  
00:22:13,900 --> 00:22:11,600  
just done for show where the talk shows

509  
00:22:15,940 --> 00:22:13,910  
can you hear me Bill O'Reilly screams

510  
00:22:18,340 --> 00:22:15,950  
over the guest that he doesn't like

511  
00:22:20,620 --> 00:22:18,350  
because it makes for good shows and good

512  
00:22:22,660 --> 00:22:20,630  
ratings but I won't talk about that I

513  
00:22:24,460 --> 00:22:22,670

won't do that was that interview kind of

514

00:22:26,440 --> 00:22:24,470

like like putting them in a corner each

515

00:22:28,000 --> 00:22:26,450

in the corner of the room tossing a

516

00:22:29,500 --> 00:22:28,010

knife into the middle of the floor and

517

00:22:31,600 --> 00:22:29,510

and just shutting yourself out of the

518

00:22:33,460 --> 00:22:31,610

room seeing what happens next we will

519

00:22:35,440 --> 00:22:33,470

have a knife in the room if we don't do

520

00:22:37,690 --> 00:22:35,450

this right now okay we got Scottie

521

00:22:39,880 --> 00:22:37,700

Roberts yes we have Scottie on the show

522

00:22:42,460 --> 00:22:39,890

Scottie Roberts not the other Scottie

523

00:22:48,140 --> 00:22:42,470

mica Hank's with Gene and Kris you're in

524

00:22:54,900 --> 00:22:51,720

the GC and radio network providing the

525

00:22:59,460 --> 00:22:54,910

world with hard-hitting talk radio G C

526

00:23:01,830 --> 00:22:59,470

and great talk radio starts here if you

527

00:23:04,289 --> 00:23:01,840

want to get your website online and you

528

00:23:06,240 --> 00:23:04,299

need reliable service first-class

529

00:23:08,460 --> 00:23:06,250

service at the lowest possible price

530

00:23:10,650 --> 00:23:08,470

there's only one place to go well dream

531

00:23:12,960 --> 00:23:10,660

house has a special promotion with our

532

00:23:16,590 --> 00:23:12,970

show where they'll are for you unlimited

533

00:23:20,100 --> 00:23:16,600

disk space unlimited bandwidth one-click

534

00:23:22,530 --> 00:23:20,110

web apps such as WordPress 24/7 support

535

00:23:25,169 --> 00:23:22,540

you can save over fifty five dollars you

536

00:23:29,310 --> 00:23:25,179

want to know how go to [dreamhost.com /](http://dreamhost.com/)

537

00:23:31,289 --> 00:23:29,320

radio [dreamhost.com /](http://dreamhost.com/) radio whether it's

538

00:23:34,039 --> 00:23:31,299

personal mail whether it's business

539

00:23:37,350 --> 00:23:34,049

email you want reliable dependable

540

00:23:40,140 --> 00:23:37,360

delivery freedom from spam freedom from

541

00:23:42,659 --> 00:23:40,150

viruses well polaris mail offers

542

00:23:45,360 --> 00:23:42,669

professional email hosting services for

543

00:23:48,630 --> 00:23:45,370

your personal or small business use each

544

00:23:51,150 --> 00:23:48,640

account uses 25 gigabytes of storage and

545

00:23:53,760 --> 00:23:51,160

easy to use webmail interface and full

546

00:23:57,090 --> 00:23:53,770

mobile sync sign up today for 30 day

547

00:24:02,789 --> 00:23:57,100

free trial at polaris mail comm polaris

548

00:24:04,650 --> 00:24:02,799

mail com hi there my name is Frank Bates

549

00:24:06,150 --> 00:24:04,660

what I'm about to tell you in the next

550

00:24:08,700 --> 00:24:06,160

60 seconds could get me in a lot of

551  
00:24:12,120 --> 00:24:08,710  
trouble I just created a free video

552  
00:24:13,980 --> 00:24:12,130  
presentation at 1 2 3 cover-up com that

553  
00:24:15,690 --> 00:24:13,990  
exposes the electricity monopolies and

554  
00:24:18,270 --> 00:24:15,700  
government agencies for what they really

555  
00:24:20,310 --> 00:24:18,280  
are incompetent line crooks that are

556  
00:24:22,250 --> 00:24:20,320  
counting on your ignorance and fear to

557  
00:24:24,440 --> 00:24:22,260  
keep your power bills criminally high

558  
00:24:26,940 --> 00:24:24,450  
some have called this a conspiracy

559  
00:24:29,400 --> 00:24:26,950  
others have call it a cover-up and you

560  
00:24:32,250 --> 00:24:29,410  
will be shocked to find out how deep the

561  
00:24:35,370 --> 00:24:32,260  
conspiracy goes my video at one to three

562  
00:24:36,900 --> 00:24:35,380  
cover-up com exposes the truth and shows

563  
00:24:39,390 --> 00:24:36,910

you the secret of how I beat them and

564

00:24:41,250 --> 00:24:39,400

how you can beat them to watch the

565

00:24:42,930 --> 00:24:41,260

controversial video that thousands of

566

00:24:45,270 --> 00:24:42,940

other smart Patriots have already seen

567

00:24:47,760 --> 00:24:45,280

in the last three months go to 1 2 3

568

00:24:49,740 --> 00:24:47,770

cover-up calm and discover one weird

569

00:24:52,200 --> 00:24:49,750

trick to slash your power bill and

570

00:24:55,560 --> 00:24:52,210

protect your home go watch my video now

571

00:24:56,690 --> 00:24:55,570

at 1 2 3 cover-up calm before they force

572

00:24:59,290 --> 00:24:56,700

me to shut it down

573

00:25:02,330 --> 00:24:59,300

again that's one two three cover-up calm

574

00:25:04,700 --> 00:25:02,340

for over five years you've been hearing

575

00:25:07,160 --> 00:25:04,710

about the burqa guy so you may know a

576  
00:25:09,530 --> 00:25:07,170  
few things about him for example you are

577  
00:25:11,480 --> 00:25:09,540  
well aware of the superior quality and

578  
00:25:13,820 --> 00:25:11,490  
effectiveness of berkey water filters

579  
00:25:15,890 --> 00:25:13,830  
and accessories but did you know the

580  
00:25:17,750 --> 00:25:15,900  
burpees have had independent lab tests

581  
00:25:20,000 --> 00:25:17,760  
done to prove just how effective they

582  
00:25:23,030 --> 00:25:20,010  
are it's true and he can email you the

583  
00:25:25,100 --> 00:25:23,040  
test results just visit go Berkey comm

584  
00:25:26,990 --> 00:25:25,110  
you may also know that the Berkey guy

585  
00:25:29,090 --> 00:25:27,000  
has helped tens of thousands of people

586  
00:25:31,730 --> 00:25:29,100  
get better prepared now here's something

587  
00:25:34,400 --> 00:25:31,740  
you may not know go Berkey dot-com has

588  
00:25:36,380 --> 00:25:34,410

amazing specials and deals all the time

589

00:25:38,750 --> 00:25:36,390

on a wide variety of survival and

590

00:25:41,420 --> 00:25:38,760

preparedness products most ready to ship

591

00:25:43,910 --> 00:25:41,430

same-day visit the Berkey guy and go

592

00:25:46,490 --> 00:25:43,920

boogie calm and be sure to click the red

593

00:25:48,890 --> 00:25:46,500

products on sale now button you can

594

00:25:50,690 --> 00:25:48,900

always call toll-free eight seven seven

595

00:25:53,180 --> 00:25:50,700

eight eight six three six five three

596

00:25:56,330 --> 00:25:53,190

again that's eight seven seven eight

597

00:25:59,630 --> 00:25:56,340

eight six three six five three goldberg

598

00:26:01,370 --> 00:25:59,640

e.com home of the Berkey guy times

599

00:26:03,440 --> 00:26:01,380

they're changing and violent crimes

600

00:26:04,130 --> 00:26:03,450

against law-abiding citizens are out of

601  
00:26:06,620 --> 00:26:04,140  
control

602  
00:26:09,470 --> 00:26:06,630  
protect yourself with legal affordable

603  
00:26:13,160 --> 00:26:09,480  
100% made in the USA ballistic body

604  
00:26:15,680 --> 00:26:13,170  
armor available in AR 500 comm rated for

605  
00:26:17,510 --> 00:26:15,690  
calibers of the 308 Winchester packages

606  
00:26:19,270 --> 00:26:17,520  
including armor started only two hundred

607  
00:26:21,980 --> 00:26:19,280  
ten dollars it's the right of every

608  
00:26:23,030 --> 00:26:21,990  
responsible American citizen to own body

609  
00:26:28,640 --> 00:26:23,040  
armor case

610  
00:26:30,260 --> 00:26:28,650  
at 602 501 9 607 or ar500 com

611  
00:26:31,940 --> 00:26:30,270  
let emergency essentials help you

612  
00:26:34,400 --> 00:26:31,950  
prepare with our mountain house super

613  
00:26:36,500 --> 00:26:34,410

sale right now get 40% off every can

614

00:26:38,150 --> 00:26:36,510

mountain house freeze-dried food is the

615

00:26:40,040 --> 00:26:38,160

premier solution for your long-term

616

00:26:42,140 --> 00:26:40,050

storage delicious flavors easy

617

00:26:44,690 --> 00:26:42,150

preparation and scientifically proven

618

00:26:47,360 --> 00:26:44,700

shelf life of 25 plus years this month

619

00:26:48,920 --> 00:26:47,370

only save 40% on more than 20 mountain

620

00:26:50,660 --> 00:26:48,930

house varieties call emergency

621

00:26:52,730 --> 00:26:50,670

essentials at eight hundred nine ninety

622

00:26:55,460 --> 00:26:52,740

nine eighteen sixty three or click be

623

00:27:04,430 --> 00:26:55,470

prepared calm the choice is clear be

624

00:27:06,890 --> 00:27:04,440

unprepared or be prepared calm hi this

625

00:27:09,770 --> 00:27:06,900

is nuclear physicist dr. Stanton

626  
00:27:21,080 --> 00:27:09,780  
Friedman you are listening to the

627  
00:27:23,150 --> 00:27:21,090  
barricade the gold standard normal okay

628  
00:27:25,010 --> 00:27:23,160  
let's get down to brass tacks on the

629  
00:27:27,440 --> 00:27:25,020  
power cast with gene and Chris with

630  
00:27:30,140 --> 00:27:27,450  
Micah Hanks of the gray lien report we

631  
00:27:32,810 --> 00:27:30,150  
have author Scott Allen Roberts or

632  
00:27:36,220 --> 00:27:32,820  
Scotty and we're here obviously to talk

633  
00:27:38,540 --> 00:27:36,230  
about their event come October in

634  
00:27:40,790 --> 00:27:38,550  
Minneapolis when the weather is really

635  
00:27:42,500 --> 00:27:40,800  
good there but I want to bring up a

636  
00:27:44,840 --> 00:27:42,510  
topic for both of you to discuss because

637  
00:27:47,690 --> 00:27:44,850  
you've both written about ancient aliens

638  
00:27:50,420 --> 00:27:47,700

or ancient phenomena and that is it was

639

00:27:51,380 --> 00:27:50,430

a recent book about conspiracies and

640

00:27:53,990 --> 00:27:51,390

other subjects

641

00:27:56,420 --> 00:27:54,000

from Kevin Randle who's written a lot of

642

00:27:59,420 --> 00:27:56,430

books himself and he didn't sound like

643

00:28:01,870 --> 00:27:59,430

he accepts much of that stuff about the

644

00:28:06,050 --> 00:28:01,880

possibility of some interaction with

645

00:28:08,510 --> 00:28:06,060

advanced beings in times gone by what do

646

00:28:12,410 --> 00:28:08,520

you say either of you take this to

647

00:28:15,200 --> 00:28:12,420

people who don't believe in the theories

648

00:28:17,780 --> 00:28:15,210

of people like Erich von Daniken or even

649

00:28:19,730 --> 00:28:17,790

someone you don't know jana fourtner who

650

00:28:21,500 --> 00:28:19,740

was talking about that thing in the 50s

651  
00:28:24,230 --> 00:28:21,510  
you know if ITIF I could jump in here

652  
00:28:26,120 --> 00:28:24,240  
I'll save this I don't think that we can

653  
00:28:28,060 --> 00:28:26,130  
maybe rule out completely the

654  
00:28:29,990 --> 00:28:28,070  
possibility that there were intelligent

655  
00:28:32,030 --> 00:28:30,000  
beings and I think when we talk about

656  
00:28:34,190 --> 00:28:32,040  
intelligent beings we have to be fairly

657  
00:28:35,570 --> 00:28:34,200  
specific and declarative about this when

658  
00:28:36,680 --> 00:28:35,580  
people talk about ancient astronauts

659  
00:28:38,330 --> 00:28:36,690  
they tend to believe that were

660  
00:28:39,860 --> 00:28:38,340  
talking about physical beings that

661  
00:28:41,600 --> 00:28:39,870  
visited earth now maybe that did happen

662  
00:28:43,880 --> 00:28:41,610  
I remember talking with a staunch

663  
00:28:45,680 --> 00:28:43,890

skeptic actually an astronomy professor

664

00:28:47,540 --> 00:28:45,690

here at a college in the region where I

665

00:28:49,880 --> 00:28:47,550

live in Western North Carolina years ago

666

00:28:52,100 --> 00:28:49,890

and he was so dismissive of the idea of

667

00:28:52,490 --> 00:28:52,110

UFO reports despite Blue Book despite

668

00:28:54,320 --> 00:28:52,500

hot

669

00:28:56,750 --> 00:28:54,330

Hynek and ballet and all the researchers

670

00:28:58,430 --> 00:28:56,760

who've come and gone and studied and and

671

00:28:59,960 --> 00:28:58,440

presented what I think at times this

672

00:29:01,580 --> 00:28:59,970

pretty credible evidence of something

673

00:29:04,490 --> 00:29:01,590

going on whether or not you look at that

674

00:29:06,170 --> 00:29:04,500

as being alien and the gentleman when it

675

00:29:07,580 --> 00:29:06,180

came to the discussion of UFOs said I've

676  
00:29:09,380 --> 00:29:07,590  
never seen credible evidence of anything

677  
00:29:11,240 --> 00:29:09,390  
that's visited earth in a in in the

678  
00:29:13,190 --> 00:29:11,250  
present day but I wouldn't doubt that

679  
00:29:15,380 --> 00:29:13,200  
maybe in ancient times we were visited I

680  
00:29:17,810 --> 00:29:15,390  
thought about that to me that's such a

681  
00:29:20,390 --> 00:29:17,820  
strange statement because how do you

682  
00:29:22,940 --> 00:29:20,400  
prove that earth was visited in ancient

683  
00:29:23,780 --> 00:29:22,950  
times and how do you say that there's no

684  
00:29:25,970 --> 00:29:23,790  
proof of that

685  
00:29:28,310 --> 00:29:25,980  
in the modern era with the plethora of

686  
00:29:30,320 --> 00:29:28,320  
information available to us which I

687  
00:29:32,570 --> 00:29:30,330  
think in a lot of instances the more

688  
00:29:33,740 --> 00:29:32,580

debunker style skeptics you know Jim

689

00:29:36,500 --> 00:29:33,750

Mars makes a distinction between

690

00:29:38,660 --> 00:29:36,510

debunkers and just skeptics I mean I'm

691

00:29:40,430 --> 00:29:38,670

I'm a skeptical researcher some people

692

00:29:42,500 --> 00:29:40,440

literally have a predisposition toward

693

00:29:44,540 --> 00:29:42,510

debunking which shows an ideological

694

00:29:46,520 --> 00:29:44,550

component to this so how is it that a

695

00:29:48,080 --> 00:29:46,530

person can say that there's no evidence

696

00:29:49,820 --> 00:29:48,090

of something going on that we could call

697

00:29:51,500 --> 00:29:49,830

the UFO phenomenon I don't think that

698

00:29:52,820 --> 00:29:51,510

you can make that as a fair statement I

699

00:29:55,460 --> 00:29:52,830

also think that when it comes to ancient

700

00:29:56,990 --> 00:29:55,470

aliens maybe Kevin Randall's right to

701

00:29:58,520 --> 00:29:57,000

question that because again it's it's

702

00:30:00,200 --> 00:29:58,530

very funny to me that people say that

703

00:30:02,450 --> 00:30:00,210

evidence of ancient civilizations and

704

00:30:05,240 --> 00:30:02,460

advanced technologies that existed long

705

00:30:06,470 --> 00:30:05,250

ago has to be proof that aliens were

706

00:30:08,450 --> 00:30:06,480

essentially coming down here and

707

00:30:10,190 --> 00:30:08,460

building great big mud pies along the

708

00:30:12,320 --> 00:30:10,200

Giza Plateau and in places like this

709

00:30:14,120 --> 00:30:12,330

it's strange to me that a highly

710

00:30:15,500 --> 00:30:14,130

advanced technology and I think Kevin

711

00:30:17,420 --> 00:30:15,510

Randle made this point maybe even on

712

00:30:18,920 --> 00:30:17,430

this program that when we look at

713

00:30:20,750 --> 00:30:18,930

something like the pyramids that doesn't

714

00:30:23,120 --> 00:30:20,760

seem to be indicative of an extremely

715

00:30:24,410 --> 00:30:23,130

advanced extraterrestrial technology it

716

00:30:25,820 --> 00:30:24,420

seems to be evidenced that there were

717

00:30:27,290 --> 00:30:25,830

humans in ancient times that were

718

00:30:28,790 --> 00:30:27,300

capable of doing these kinds of things

719

00:30:30,650 --> 00:30:28,800

and I have to say in relation to

720

00:30:33,410 --> 00:30:30,660

paradigm symposium since we do deal with

721

00:30:34,880 --> 00:30:33,420

that subject a lot at the symposium I

722

00:30:37,400 --> 00:30:34,890

want to make it clear I personally don't

723

00:30:39,710 --> 00:30:37,410

endorse age ancient alien theories I

724

00:30:41,420 --> 00:30:39,720

look at ancient mysteries and I will

725

00:30:43,010 --> 00:30:41,430

look at a youthful logical component to

726

00:30:44,750 --> 00:30:43,020

some of those I don't look at ancient

727

00:30:45,950 --> 00:30:44,760

mysteries like the pyramids like the

728

00:30:47,930 --> 00:30:45,960

Sphinx you know and some of these other

729

00:30:49,490 --> 00:30:47,940

ancient sides it's being direct evidence

730

00:30:52,610 --> 00:30:49,500

of alien interaction with

731

00:30:54,650 --> 00:30:52,620

Earthlings long ago what he said yeah

732

00:30:56,060 --> 00:30:54,660

you know that's pretty much along the

733

00:30:57,680 --> 00:30:56,070

lines where I would be the sum of the

734

00:31:01,340 --> 00:30:57,690

last statements Myka made is that I

735

00:31:03,320 --> 00:31:01,350

don't personally endorse the ancient

736

00:31:06,710 --> 00:31:03,330

alien theory I have written about it I

737

00:31:08,540 --> 00:31:06,720

have talked about it I've said I put it

738

00:31:11,000 --> 00:31:08,550

in this this this kind of tone I say I'm

739

00:31:14,720 --> 00:31:11,010

intrigued by that theory and I cannot

740

00:31:17,240 --> 00:31:14,730

dispute is 100% dismissive of it but I

741

00:31:19,640 --> 00:31:17,250

would need to have and this is where it

742

00:31:21,800 --> 00:31:19,650

smacks of some of the maybe you're more

743

00:31:24,140 --> 00:31:21,810

stalwart skeptics out there I tend to be

744

00:31:26,780 --> 00:31:24,150

skeptical but I want to have more proof

745

00:31:28,400 --> 00:31:26,790

before I can say that this exists I'm

746

00:31:30,170 --> 00:31:28,410

not the guy to go out there and put

747

00:31:32,360 --> 00:31:30,180

shovel in the dirt and trying to start

748

00:31:34,190 --> 00:31:32,370

to do the archaeological digs and try to

749

00:31:35,690 --> 00:31:34,200

find this the people that are working on

750

00:31:37,760 --> 00:31:35,700

these things that's great

751

00:31:39,980 --> 00:31:37,770

putting forth a notion doesn't mean a

752

00:31:41,600 --> 00:31:39,990

damn thing to me if you have a notion

753

00:31:44,840 --> 00:31:41,610

that means something and has some

754

00:31:46,550 --> 00:31:44,850

evidentiary backing then then I can get

755

00:31:47,630 --> 00:31:46,560

that I can understand it I see some of

756

00:31:50,780 --> 00:31:47,640

the things that are put forward with

757

00:31:53,390 --> 00:31:50,790

ancient alien theory that sound pretty

758

00:31:55,220 --> 00:31:53,400

plausible but plausibility as as far as

759

00:31:58,100 --> 00:31:55,230

I've seen it but taken plausibility

760

00:31:59,990 --> 00:31:58,110

doesn't necessarily mean actuality and

761

00:32:02,300 --> 00:32:00,000

and of course conversations we've all

762

00:32:05,030 --> 00:32:02,310

had before on our own and in different

763

00:32:07,850 --> 00:32:05,040

settings is you know you can muse as

764

00:32:10,720 --> 00:32:07,860

much as you wanted not how perhaps the

765

00:32:13,510 --> 00:32:10,730

ancient gods gods Devils demons angels

766

00:32:16,490 --> 00:32:13,520

everything in between ancient mankind

767

00:32:18,500 --> 00:32:16,500

labeled what they saw as those things

768

00:32:21,020 --> 00:32:18,510

perhaps they had encounters with

769

00:32:23,570 --> 00:32:21,030

non-human entities perhaps there is a a

770

00:32:25,580 --> 00:32:23,580

God that is over at all perhaps there

771

00:32:28,190 --> 00:32:25,590

are aliens perhaps there are something

772

00:32:30,470 --> 00:32:28,200

else we don't know because frankly we

773

00:32:32,840 --> 00:32:30,480

weren't there trying to sift through the

774

00:32:35,210 --> 00:32:32,850

evidence that's available really leaves

775

00:32:37,880 --> 00:32:35,220

you scratching your head and saying it

776

00:32:40,610 --> 00:32:37,890

looks interesting but I don't know and I

777

00:32:42,260 --> 00:32:40,620

like to chalk a lot of this up too it's

778

00:32:45,460 --> 00:32:42,270

it's almost a reworking of ancient

779

00:32:49,130 --> 00:32:45,470

mythology you've got ancient mythology

780

00:32:53,000 --> 00:32:49,140

re-emerging as the alien mythos today

781

00:32:54,770 --> 00:32:53,010

and so for me to say that I I fully

782

00:32:57,230 --> 00:32:54,780

adhere to the ancient alien theory would

783

00:32:58,460 --> 00:32:57,240

just just be wrong I don't if some of

784

00:33:00,890 --> 00:32:58,470

the people we have speaking in our

785

00:33:03,090 --> 00:33:00,900

symposium certainly adhere to it I know

786

00:33:05,100 --> 00:33:03,100

people like Laird Scranton we

787

00:33:07,530 --> 00:33:05,110

I don't know that he necessarily adheres

788

00:33:09,810 --> 00:33:07,540

to ancient alien theory as much as he

789

00:33:10,980 --> 00:33:09,820

talks about all these similarities and

790

00:33:13,440 --> 00:33:10,990

linguistics and all the things that

791

00:33:15,870 --> 00:33:13,450

could possibly be so so that's that's

792

00:33:18,240 --> 00:33:15,880

really where I'm left standing on that

793

00:33:20,850 --> 00:33:18,250

particular issue well I think you've

794

00:33:22,980 --> 00:33:20,860

just solved the mystery of why Giorgio

795

00:33:25,470 --> 00:33:22,990

su closes hair on the ancient aliens

796

00:33:30,210 --> 00:33:25,480

show looks the way it does it's because

797

00:33:31,740 --> 00:33:30,220

he's been scratching his head let's talk

798

00:33:34,530 --> 00:33:31,750

about the head scratching though and

799

00:33:36,720 --> 00:33:34,540

that is if it isn't interaction with

800

00:33:40,530 --> 00:33:36,730

advanced beings other than of course

801  
00:33:43,800 --> 00:33:40,540  
Scott interaction with ET whatever what

802  
00:33:46,260 --> 00:33:43,810  
possibly could it be coincidence a bunch

803  
00:33:48,600 --> 00:33:46,270  
of coincidences we toss together what I

804  
00:33:50,040 --> 00:33:48,610  
think it could be a combination at times

805  
00:33:51,780 --> 00:33:50,050  
and I know Scotty would agree about this

806  
00:33:53,610 --> 00:33:51,790  
because I mean I go to Scotty of course

807  
00:33:55,230 --> 00:33:53,620  
aside from planning paradigm symposium

808  
00:33:56,880 --> 00:33:55,240  
and things like that I mean you know he

809  
00:33:58,920 --> 00:33:56,890  
and I are friends were very good friends

810  
00:34:00,480 --> 00:33:58,930  
in fact and we we work on a lot of

811  
00:34:03,300 --> 00:34:00,490  
writing projects and research projects

812  
00:34:04,650 --> 00:34:03,310  
together and so I constantly Jean and

813  
00:34:06,810 --> 00:34:04,660

Chris I'm always going back to Scotty

814

00:34:09,180 --> 00:34:06,820

and saying clarify for me again what you

815

00:34:10,560 --> 00:34:09,190

think and and it is very much the case

816

00:34:12,240 --> 00:34:10,570

that with regard to for instance his

817

00:34:13,580 --> 00:34:12,250

research with the Nephilim and things

818

00:34:16,290 --> 00:34:13,590

like this that there is a mythological

819

00:34:17,640 --> 00:34:16,300

component that he is examining certainly

820

00:34:19,890 --> 00:34:17,650

we can get into the realm of saying now

821

00:34:22,050 --> 00:34:19,900

is this mythology derived from something

822

00:34:23,370 --> 00:34:22,060

that was actually authentic now for me

823

00:34:24,600 --> 00:34:23,380

and this is something else in Scott yet

824

00:34:27,419 --> 00:34:24,610

maybe you can elaborate on this a bit

825

00:34:29,909 --> 00:34:27,429

too for me I've always been more

826

00:34:32,070 --> 00:34:29,919

intrigued in terms of for instance cave

827

00:34:33,750 --> 00:34:32,080

art and things that often the ancient

828

00:34:35,460 --> 00:34:33,760

astronaut proponents have looked at and

829

00:34:37,620 --> 00:34:35,470

said see there it is proof these people

830

00:34:40,020 --> 00:34:37,630

were drawing and literally documenting

831

00:34:42,330 --> 00:34:40,030

their literal physical interactions with

832

00:34:43,980 --> 00:34:42,340

spacemen I look at those cave drawings I

833

00:34:45,659 --> 00:34:43,990

look at these sorts of evidences and I

834

00:34:47,370 --> 00:34:45,669

say well I mean you know I've also read

835

00:34:48,840 --> 00:34:47,380

really good fiction you know you could

836

00:34:51,450 --> 00:34:48,850

look at a book by Paul Anderson or H

837

00:34:53,220 --> 00:34:51,460

beam Piper and you could say did this

838

00:34:55,590 --> 00:34:53,230

individual have an encounter with an

839

00:34:57,390 --> 00:34:55,600

alien being and did they did they write

840

00:34:59,250 --> 00:34:57,400

that down and that this clearly what is

841

00:35:02,090 --> 00:34:59,260

intended to be a fiction novel was this

842

00:35:03,240 --> 00:35:02,100

inspired by an actual circumstance

843

00:35:07,080 --> 00:35:03,250

Lovecraft

844

00:35:09,360 --> 00:35:07,090

inspired by dreams and so I think in

845

00:35:11,760 --> 00:35:09,370

many instances probably the cave art

846

00:35:13,170 --> 00:35:11,770

could have been inspired by dreams or if

847

00:35:15,180 --> 00:35:13,180

we wanted to kind of follow the research

848

00:35:16,500 --> 00:35:15,190

of Terence Mckenna we might say that

849

00:35:18,990 --> 00:35:16,510

there was a component you know some

850

00:35:20,880 --> 00:35:19,000

- the ecstatic visions of the Shaymin

851  
00:35:24,000 --> 00:35:20,890  
and that you know a shamanistic kind of

852  
00:35:26,010 --> 00:35:24,010  
a vision could also have maybe produced

853  
00:35:27,570 --> 00:35:26,020  
these kinds of experiences but when you

854  
00:35:30,060 --> 00:35:27,580  
get into the work of researchers like

855  
00:35:32,430 --> 00:35:30,070  
swab it void of agenda a dr. Rick

856  
00:35:33,990 --> 00:35:32,440  
Strassman and the DMT studies that were

857  
00:35:35,160 --> 00:35:34,000  
carried out I believe it was Arizona

858  
00:35:36,930 --> 00:35:35,170  
State University in the nineteen

859  
00:35:39,630 --> 00:35:36,940  
nineties not only do you find a lot of

860  
00:35:41,970 --> 00:35:39,640  
parallels between people's reports of

861  
00:35:44,580 --> 00:35:41,980  
the entities that they allegedly

862  
00:35:45,990 --> 00:35:44,590  
encountered during the DMT State many of

863  
00:35:48,690 --> 00:35:46,000

those participants said that it was a

864

00:35:49,800 --> 00:35:48,700

very realistic almost a lifelike or even

865

00:35:51,359 --> 00:35:49,810

a hyper-realistic

866

00:35:53,160 --> 00:35:51,369

interaction they had with these beings

867

00:35:54,690 --> 00:35:53,170

and and this is what's incredible to me

868

00:35:56,520 --> 00:35:54,700

because again I could talk about all

869

00:35:58,410 --> 00:35:56,530

these do the other esoteric areas and

870

00:36:00,540 --> 00:35:58,420

I'm best known as a UFO UFO researcher

871

00:36:02,730 --> 00:36:00,550

you do also see some parallels between

872

00:36:05,490 --> 00:36:02,740

the reports of the ecstatic visionary

873

00:36:08,490 --> 00:36:05,500

experiences and the entities encountered

874

00:36:10,560 --> 00:36:08,500

there and some of the nighttime UFO

875

00:36:12,180 --> 00:36:10,570

encounters the abductions the mantises

876

00:36:13,830 --> 00:36:12,190

you know the light beings and even the

877

00:36:15,750 --> 00:36:13,840

alien greys there are so many

878

00:36:17,190 --> 00:36:15,760

interesting comparisons and again it

879

00:36:18,840 --> 00:36:17,200

does to me come back around to

880

00:36:20,550 --> 00:36:18,850

comparative mythology the question I

881

00:36:23,340 --> 00:36:20,560

guess is where does that stem from

882

00:36:25,260 --> 00:36:23,350

ecstatic visions dreams imagination or

883

00:36:27,359 --> 00:36:25,270

you know just utter mythology or is

884

00:36:28,920 --> 00:36:27,369

there at the essence at the very you

885

00:36:31,680 --> 00:36:28,930

know pinnacle of the mystery is there

886

00:36:33,000 --> 00:36:31,690

that literal physical interaction that

887

00:36:35,280 --> 00:36:33,010

may have occurred I don't personally

888

00:36:37,770 --> 00:36:35,290

believe that but but I think that could

889

00:36:39,990 --> 00:36:37,780

be at very least a minut possibility we

890

00:36:42,540 --> 00:36:40,000

have Micah Hanks and Scott Roberts

891

00:36:48,910 --> 00:36:42,550

joining gene and Chris for a lot warrior

892

00:36:53,600 --> 00:36:51,160

America's number one source for

893

00:36:54,560 --> 00:36:53,610

independent authoring deals for over a

894

00:37:01,970 --> 00:36:54,570

decade

895

00:37:05,240 --> 00:37:01,980

we are the gcn radio network is there a

896

00:37:07,220 --> 00:37:05,250

secret UFO agenda do strange creatures

897

00:37:09,860 --> 00:37:07,230

from the darkest corners of the mind

898

00:37:12,950 --> 00:37:09,870

roam the earth is there evidence for

899

00:37:15,770 --> 00:37:12,960

mind control time travel or devious

900

00:37:18,070 --> 00:37:15,780

government conspiracies find out the

901  
00:37:20,600 --> 00:37:18,080  
inside scoop on the latest conspiracies

902  
00:37:22,880 --> 00:37:20,610  
paranormal activity and important

903  
00:37:25,340 --> 00:37:22,890  
phenomena when you subscribe to Tim

904  
00:37:28,190 --> 00:37:25,350  
Beckley's conspiracy girl it's

905  
00:37:30,890 --> 00:37:28,200  
jam-packed with stories special book and

906  
00:37:33,080 --> 00:37:30,900  
DVD promotions and the best news it's

907  
00:37:36,200 --> 00:37:33,090  
absolutely free sent right to your

908  
00:37:39,950 --> 00:37:36,210  
mailbox plus a bonus free email

909  
00:37:41,810 --> 00:37:39,960  
newsletter sent out every Friday simply

910  
00:37:46,730 --> 00:37:41,820  
send an email with your name and address

911  
00:37:52,220 --> 00:37:46,740  
to Mister UFO at what TV dotnet that's

912  
00:37:55,000 --> 00:37:52,230  
mr. UFO at web TV dotnet find out what

913  
00:37:58,299 --> 00:37:55,010

they don't want you to know

914

00:38:01,519 --> 00:37:58,309

[Music]

915

00:38:04,370 --> 00:38:01,529

there is only one detox product that

916

00:38:06,529 --> 00:38:04,380

stands out above the rest micro plant

917

00:38:09,710 --> 00:38:06,539

powder and it's available only at hemp

918

00:38:11,499 --> 00:38:09,720

usa.org micro plant powder does wonders

919

00:38:14,299 --> 00:38:11,509

by removing toxins from the body

920

00:38:16,309 --> 00:38:14,309

detoxification is a vital process that's

921

00:38:18,680 --> 00:38:16,319

extremely important for restoring your

922

00:38:20,960 --> 00:38:18,690

health micro plant powder is available

923

00:38:22,430 --> 00:38:20,970

in 8 different formulations and we can

924

00:38:24,980 --> 00:38:22,440

help you choose the one that's perfect

925

00:38:27,819 --> 00:38:24,990

for your lifestyle micro plant powder is

926  
00:38:29,870 --> 00:38:27,829  
100 percent chemical free non GMO

927  
00:38:32,809 --> 00:38:29,880  
anti-inflammatory gluten free and

928  
00:38:35,690 --> 00:38:32,819  
packaged by hand in bpa-free containers

929  
00:38:37,789 --> 00:38:35,700  
hemp usa.org wants you to be healthy and

930  
00:38:40,309 --> 00:38:37,799  
micro plant powder is one of the best

931  
00:38:42,890 --> 00:38:40,319  
ways we know to detoxify your body from

932  
00:38:45,410 --> 00:38:42,900  
head to toe all for about \$10 a month

933  
00:38:48,829 --> 00:38:45,420  
take back your life and enjoy living

934  
00:38:53,359 --> 00:38:48,839  
again with micro plant powder call 80 to

935  
00:38:56,859 --> 00:38:53,369  
8 9 104 367 that's 8 8 8 9 1 0 4 3 6 7

936  
00:39:02,120 --> 00:38:56,869  
micro plant powder available only at

937  
00:39:04,519 --> 00:39:02,130  
usa.org there are those curious about

938  
00:39:05,690 --> 00:39:04,529

bitcoins and those using and making

939

00:39:08,630 --> 00:39:05,700

money with bitcoins

940

00:39:10,819 --> 00:39:08,640

what are bitcoins a bitcoin is the first

941

00:39:12,650 --> 00:39:10,829

decentralized currency that can be

942

00:39:16,130 --> 00:39:12,660

easily transferred from person to person

943

00:39:19,099 --> 00:39:16,140

over the internet no bank needed this

944

00:39:22,160 --> 00:39:19,109

means lower fees and accounts can never

945

00:39:24,740 --> 00:39:22,170

be frozen limited or closed you are in

946

00:39:26,779 --> 00:39:24,750

control of your money and the best part

947

00:39:29,599 --> 00:39:26,789

you can start earning and making money

948

00:39:31,910 --> 00:39:29,609

with bitcoins right away no computer or

949

00:39:34,220 --> 00:39:31,920

expertise is required to earn money with

950

00:39:36,829 --> 00:39:34,230

bitcoins and a growing number of

951

00:39:39,140 --> 00:39:36,839

merchants now accept bitcoins plus

952

00:39:41,480 --> 00:39:39,150

they're easily exchanged for dollars

953

00:39:43,910 --> 00:39:41,490

euros and more learn more about the

954

00:39:46,099 --> 00:39:43,920

easiest cheapest most profitable way to

955

00:39:48,319 --> 00:39:46,109

enter the Bitcoin market and get paid

956

00:39:50,180 --> 00:39:48,329

every two weeks by one of the fastest

957

00:39:53,240 --> 00:39:50,190

growing Bitcoin miners in the world at

958

00:39:53,809 --> 00:39:53,250

cloud hashing dot-com just like it

959

00:39:56,539 --> 00:39:53,819

sounds

960

00:39:59,990 --> 00:39:56,549

cloud hashing dot-com that's cloud

961

00:40:01,850 --> 00:40:00,000

hashing dot-com we mine your business a

962

00:40:04,160 --> 00:40:01,860

little over a year ago

963

00:40:05,750 --> 00:40:04,170

I began to do a lot of research into why

964

00:40:07,700 --> 00:40:05,760

even though they had a pretty good-sized

965

00:40:09,650 --> 00:40:07,710

me although I was still starving and my

966

00:40:11,960 --> 00:40:09,660

research led me to a well-known fact

967

00:40:13,700 --> 00:40:11,970

that most of the soils that we grow our

968

00:40:15,440 --> 00:40:13,710

crops on here in the United States and

969

00:40:17,990 --> 00:40:15,450

across the industrialized world are

970

00:40:20,000 --> 00:40:18,000

almost completely depleted of almost all

971

00:40:22,490 --> 00:40:20,010

of the key minerals and trace elements

972

00:40:24,530 --> 00:40:22,500

that our bodies need to rebuild

973

00:40:26,780 --> 00:40:24,540

themselves fight off cancer and be

974

00:40:29,060 --> 00:40:26,790

healthy I then searched out the best

975

00:40:31,940 --> 00:40:29,070

vitamin and mineral company out there

976  
00:40:33,770 --> 00:40:31,950  
and discovered youngevity the youngevity

977  
00:40:35,900 --> 00:40:33,780  
products are designed to give you the

978  
00:40:37,970 --> 00:40:35,910  
real nutrition you need and once you've

979  
00:40:39,230 --> 00:40:37,980  
got that you don't have to eat as much

980  
00:40:43,070 --> 00:40:39,240  
to be satisfied

981  
00:40:45,290 --> 00:40:43,080  
I've lost 37 pounds in two months simply

982  
00:40:46,730 --> 00:40:45,300  
getting the vitamins and minerals I need

983  
00:40:48,920 --> 00:40:46,740  
and check it out for yourself

984  
00:40:51,680 --> 00:40:48,930  
it's incredible go to Mpho Wars [teen.com](http://teen.com)

985  
00:40:53,870 --> 00:40:51,690  
today and order your first canister a

986  
00:40:56,180 --> 00:40:53,880  
beyond tangy tangerine complete

987  
00:41:00,230 --> 00:40:56,190  
multivitamin mineral complex dietary

988  
00:41:04,339 --> 00:41:00,240

supplement that's Infowars team.com

989

00:41:07,319 --> 00:41:04,349

[Music]

990

00:41:08,760 --> 00:41:07,329

this is a skirt 7 the author of you up

991

00:41:14,490 --> 00:41:08,770

on the screen tenure and listening to

992

00:41:16,829 --> 00:41:14,500

the paragraph with Jean and Chris and

993

00:41:20,069 --> 00:41:16,839

Micah Hanks and Scottie Roberts so what

994

00:41:22,589 --> 00:41:20,079

causes all these things to be perceived

995

00:41:23,310 --> 00:41:22,599

what is the fundamental cause Chris you

996

00:41:25,200 --> 00:41:23,320

had a question

997

00:41:27,150 --> 00:41:25,210

well it's it's more of a comment really

998

00:41:28,920 --> 00:41:27,160

or an observation I I think that one

999

00:41:31,670 --> 00:41:28,930

thing that's always intrigued me about

1000

00:41:34,400 --> 00:41:31,680

this subject is is some some fairly

1001  
00:41:36,960 --> 00:41:34,410  
uncanny correlations and parallels

1002  
00:41:39,599 --> 00:41:36,970  
especially in the indigenous cultures

1003  
00:41:42,839 --> 00:41:39,609  
around the world that you do have what

1004  
00:41:45,030 --> 00:41:42,849  
appear to be some very similar belief

1005  
00:41:49,500 --> 00:41:45,040  
systems that have sprung up that have

1006  
00:41:51,680 --> 00:41:49,510  
that have details about star beings

1007  
00:41:55,560 --> 00:41:51,690  
coming down interacting with people

1008  
00:41:57,500 --> 00:41:55,570  
actually possibly manipulating part of

1009  
00:42:00,030 --> 00:41:57,510  
the of the genetic structure of humans

1010  
00:42:02,069 --> 00:42:00,040  
these types of correlations I think are

1011  
00:42:04,170 --> 00:42:02,079  
very intriguing and indicates something

1012  
00:42:07,309 --> 00:42:04,180  
but you know again I think as Micah

1013  
00:42:09,750 --> 00:42:07,319

points out I mean ecstatic experiences

1014

00:42:12,300 --> 00:42:09,760

chemically induced visions those sorts

1015

00:42:14,730 --> 00:42:12,310

of things do also have correlations so

1016

00:42:17,910 --> 00:42:14,740

it's very difficult to really you know

1017

00:42:19,800 --> 00:42:17,920

look at especially in the non oral

1018

00:42:21,480 --> 00:42:19,810

traditions or the oral traditions that

1019

00:42:23,359 --> 00:42:21,490

are not written down it's it's extremely

1020

00:42:26,430 --> 00:42:23,369

difficult to really pin some of this

1021

00:42:27,809 --> 00:42:26,440

these correlations down but but I do

1022

00:42:29,579 --> 00:42:27,819

feel that there's something there

1023

00:42:30,690 --> 00:42:29,589

you know the History Channel sure does

1024

00:42:32,910 --> 00:42:30,700

that I think they're going into their

1025

00:42:35,520 --> 00:42:32,920

seventh season now of ancient aliens

1026

00:42:36,930 --> 00:42:35,530

talk about beating a dead horse I don't

1027

00:42:38,790 --> 00:42:36,940

know how they're doing it but they're

1028

00:42:41,460 --> 00:42:38,800

managing to come up with with more and

1029

00:42:44,220 --> 00:42:41,470

more angles looking at this particular

1030

00:42:46,410 --> 00:42:44,230

subject it's very popular yeah I can't

1031

00:42:49,170 --> 00:42:46,420

begin to count how many books I've seen

1032

00:42:52,109 --> 00:42:49,180

in the last four years that have ancient

1033

00:42:53,970 --> 00:42:52,119

alien or a derivation of that term

1034

00:42:57,180 --> 00:42:53,980

there's been a bunch of them and it's

1035

00:42:59,280 --> 00:42:57,190

it's it's really it's it's a big subject

1036

00:43:02,400 --> 00:42:59,290

right now out there of course we have in

1037

00:43:04,440 --> 00:43:02,410

the fiction world that long series there

1038

00:43:07,140 --> 00:43:04,450

were several series based on the concept

1039

00:43:09,960 --> 00:43:07,150

of Stargate and Stargate sg-1 which

1040

00:43:13,280 --> 00:43:09,970

started out as a science fiction story

1041

00:43:16,380 --> 00:43:13,290

about ancient aliens leaving this

1042

00:43:19,349 --> 00:43:16,390

wormhole or transportation to

1043

00:43:21,870 --> 00:43:19,359

I called the Stargate and how they

1044

00:43:25,259 --> 00:43:21,880

interacted with us in ancient times all

1045

00:43:26,730 --> 00:43:25,269

right so can we assume then that if all

1046

00:43:30,089 --> 00:43:26,740

these things are being reported through

1047

00:43:32,579 --> 00:43:30,099

history interpreted within the cultural

1048

00:43:35,069 --> 00:43:32,589

conditions of the time but when we see

1049

00:43:37,079 --> 00:43:35,079

UFOs and think they're spaceships it's

1050

00:43:39,900 --> 00:43:37,089

all the same thing it's all the same

1051

00:43:41,940 --> 00:43:39,910

cause you know I I think there's

1052

00:43:43,980 --> 00:43:41,950

something to that there if you speak

1053

00:43:48,059 --> 00:43:43,990

anthropologically or archaeologically

1054

00:43:52,349 --> 00:43:48,069

you're going to say that civilizations

1055

00:43:56,220 --> 00:43:52,359

around the world by virtue of research

1056

00:43:59,400 --> 00:43:56,230

and study have all developed in some

1057

00:44:02,640 --> 00:43:59,410

kind of equina Minnis fashion they have

1058

00:44:05,819 --> 00:44:02,650

all had very similar stories very

1059

00:44:08,299 --> 00:44:05,829

similar mythologies and so on and they

1060

00:44:10,829 --> 00:44:08,309

chalked that up to just human beings

1061

00:44:12,359 --> 00:44:10,839

developing at the same type of rate and

1062

00:44:14,039 --> 00:44:12,369

we developed certain kinds of

1063

00:44:16,230 --> 00:44:14,049

mythologies and certain kinds of

1064

00:44:19,620 --> 00:44:16,240

religions it's all just a pattern of

1065

00:44:22,349 --> 00:44:19,630

human development yet you look at some

1066

00:44:24,809 --> 00:44:22,359

of these things for instance if you look

1067

00:44:27,630 --> 00:44:24,819

at the Noah and the Ark story in the

1068

00:44:31,370 --> 00:44:27,640

book of Genesis there are over 600

1069

00:44:34,769 --> 00:44:31,380

different cultural religious tribal

1070

00:44:38,490 --> 00:44:34,779

stories out there ancient stories of

1071

00:44:41,099 --> 00:44:38,500

major flood myths related to most of

1072

00:44:43,470 --> 00:44:41,109

them are spirit beings and visitations

1073

00:44:46,019 --> 00:44:43,480

and intermingling with humans and some

1074

00:44:49,380 --> 00:44:46,029

Grug God or greater being wanting to

1075

00:44:52,680 --> 00:44:49,390

wipe them out with a great flood is that

1076

00:44:56,069 --> 00:44:52,690

indicative of a singular event that took

1077

00:44:57,839 --> 00:44:56,079

place and everybody experienced that or

1078

00:45:00,450 --> 00:44:57,849

the stories just spread out and they

1079

00:45:02,339 --> 00:45:00,460

kept retelling the stories if you look

1080

00:45:04,890 --> 00:45:02,349

at a cave wall something Micah was

1081

00:45:06,990 --> 00:45:04,900

mentioning a little earlier the things

1082

00:45:09,930 --> 00:45:07,000

that that may have been chemically

1083

00:45:11,370 --> 00:45:09,940

induced visions and dream quests and

1084

00:45:14,839 --> 00:45:11,380

things like that and they record these

1085

00:45:17,940 --> 00:45:14,849

on cave walls and paintings and carvings

1086

00:45:19,950 --> 00:45:17,950

being an artist and an illustrator there

1087

00:45:21,930 --> 00:45:19,960

are days where I sit down and I feel

1088

00:45:24,870 --> 00:45:21,940

like it's it's is awfully fun to sit

1089

00:45:26,579 --> 00:45:24,880

down and do an illustrated story and it

1090

00:45:29,790 --> 00:45:26,589

isn't because I was chemically induced

1091

00:45:31,500 --> 00:45:29,800

sad to say it has nothing to do with a

1092

00:45:34,680 --> 00:45:31,510

dream or a vision it just might have to

1093

00:45:36,300 --> 00:45:34,690

be an idea I want to tell a story how do

1094

00:45:38,190 --> 00:45:36,310

we know that some of the things that

1095

00:45:41,160 --> 00:45:38,200

we've seen on these walls paintings that

1096

00:45:44,870 --> 00:45:41,170

date back thousands of years aren't just

1097

00:45:48,300 --> 00:45:44,880

the resident priest or witch doctor or

1098

00:45:50,010 --> 00:45:48,310

resident artists that that said I got a

1099

00:45:53,100 --> 00:45:50,020

great story and I want to put it up here

1100

00:45:54,270 --> 00:45:53,110

on the wall these are the things these

1101

00:45:57,080 --> 00:45:54,280

are the questions we have to start

1102

00:46:00,420 --> 00:45:57,090

asking when we look at all of this is

1103

00:46:03,150 --> 00:46:00,430

what looks like similarities it's either

1104

00:46:06,690 --> 00:46:03,160

stark similarities and they do all

1105

00:46:09,660 --> 00:46:06,700

correspond to each other or it is this

1106

00:46:12,450 --> 00:46:09,670

this this equal development of human

1107

00:46:14,250 --> 00:46:12,460

culture anthropologically speaking or it

1108

00:46:17,160 --> 00:46:14,260

could just be guys drawn on cave walls

1109

00:46:19,650 --> 00:46:17,170

but you know Bowser raises the question

1110

00:46:20,760 --> 00:46:19,660

about sacred texts you know which ones I

1111

00:46:23,490 --> 00:46:20,770

mean right right

1112

00:46:25,500 --> 00:46:23,500

were they meant to be fables were they

1113

00:46:28,950 --> 00:46:25,510

meant to be historical documents were

1114

00:46:31,080 --> 00:46:28,960

they meant to be the equivalent of a

1115

00:46:33,870 --> 00:46:31,090

science fiction novel from 2000 years

1116

00:46:36,120 --> 00:46:33,880

ago that's of course a big argument and

1117

00:46:37,500 --> 00:46:36,130

how would we know if they're picked up

1118

00:46:39,750 --> 00:46:37,510

maybe hundreds of years later and

1119

00:46:41,460 --> 00:46:39,760

someone said boy we can start religion

1120

00:46:43,950 --> 00:46:41,470

from this and they did that of course

1121

00:46:45,930 --> 00:46:43,960

with a certain science fiction writer in

1122

00:46:48,900 --> 00:46:45,940

modern times and we don't want to get

1123

00:46:52,440 --> 00:46:48,910

into Scientology at all you know on that

1124

00:46:55,710 --> 00:46:52,450

point specifically if you look at the

1125

00:46:56,580 --> 00:46:55,720

Hebrew religion and you look at and I

1126

00:46:58,500 --> 00:46:56,590

don't want to offend anybody

1127

00:47:02,220 --> 00:46:58,510

sensibilities out there who's listening

1128

00:47:04,950 --> 00:47:02,230

to this but you look at Moses a man who

1129

00:47:09,030 --> 00:47:04,960

I believe was an historical figure

1130

00:47:10,950 --> 00:47:09,040

he created Judaism in a sense virtually

1131

00:47:12,750 --> 00:47:10,960

out of whole cloth you look at the book

1132

00:47:15,660 --> 00:47:12,760

of Genesis which is attributed to him

1133

00:47:17,430 --> 00:47:15,670

look at the stories of creation and then

1134

00:47:19,410 --> 00:47:17,440

start comparing them to stories that

1135

00:47:22,470 --> 00:47:19,420

existed in different cultures the

1136

00:47:25,220 --> 00:47:22,480

Mesopotamian cultures 1,500 and 2,000

1137

00:47:29,600 --> 00:47:25,230

years earlier and you have such stark

1138

00:47:35,130 --> 00:47:29,610

similarities in in deity names in

1139

00:47:37,560 --> 00:47:35,140

functions of deities in outcomes just in

1140

00:47:39,900 --> 00:47:37,570

a quick nutshell you've got L LLL and

1141

00:47:43,580 --> 00:47:39,910

Enki er from the Mesopotamian culture

1142

00:47:48,080 --> 00:47:43,590

the Anunnaki creating man

1143

00:47:50,660 --> 00:47:48,090

primeval man and the humans rebel and

1144

00:47:53,060 --> 00:47:50,670

one of the gods Anki yah comes down and

1145

00:47:54,830 --> 00:47:53,070

helps deliver them and is cast into the

1146

00:47:57,170 --> 00:47:54,840

subterranean caverns of the earth to

1147

00:47:59,780 --> 00:47:57,180

dwell forever you go to the Genesis

1148

00:48:02,600 --> 00:47:59,790

story instead of alil as the chief god

1149

00:48:04,430 --> 00:48:02,610

you now have L the the Hebrew word for

1150

00:48:06,710 --> 00:48:04,440

God from the Canaanite culture who

1151

00:48:10,040 --> 00:48:06,720

becomes L LLL I'm sorry it becomes

1152

00:48:12,380 --> 00:48:10,050

Elohim el shaddai el avión you have Anki

1153

00:48:15,290 --> 00:48:12,390

is the base were very ah way which is

1154

00:48:17,660 --> 00:48:15,300

Jehovah and with the migration of

1155

00:48:19,640 --> 00:48:17,670

religion over that 1500 to 2000 years

1156

00:48:23,120 --> 00:48:19,650

you've got these religions incorporated

1157

00:48:25,430 --> 00:48:23,130

instead of the gods creating primeval

1158

00:48:27,620 --> 00:48:25,440

man to do work for them he you have the

1159

00:48:29,060 --> 00:48:27,630

Genesis story God creates man and woman

1160

00:48:31,070 --> 00:48:29,070

puts him in the garden to do what to

1161

00:48:33,440 --> 00:48:31,080

till the ground and keep it for him and

1162

00:48:35,360 --> 00:48:33,450

then there's rebellion and there's the

1163

00:48:37,280 --> 00:48:35,370

serpentine connections and there's the

1164

00:48:39,470 --> 00:48:37,290

subterranean caverns of the earth

1165

00:48:42,410 --> 00:48:39,480

connections and the forbidden knowledge

1166

00:48:44,840 --> 00:48:42,420

connections and all of these things when

1167

00:48:50,120 --> 00:48:44,850

you look at just that story alone in

1168

00:48:53,360 --> 00:48:50,130

human culture you say boy Judaism as we

1169

00:48:55,220 --> 00:48:53,370

know it today Old Testament religion was

1170

00:48:59,360 --> 00:48:55,230

really founded on something much older

1171

00:49:02,060 --> 00:48:59,370

and even the if you remember the story

1172

00:49:04,430 --> 00:49:02,070

where Moses is at the burning bush what

1173

00:49:07,190 --> 00:49:04,440

does God say you tell them I am since

1174

00:49:10,460 --> 00:49:07,200

you I am that I am now what's very

1175

00:49:13,760 --> 00:49:10,470

interesting about that phrase and the

1176

00:49:16,270 --> 00:49:13,770

person who did the the the the work on

1177

00:49:20,150 --> 00:49:16,280

this was David Rohl linguistically but

1178

00:49:24,440 --> 00:49:20,160

that I am as a play on words it actually

1179

00:49:26,180 --> 00:49:24,450

is a linguistic derivation if you will

1180

00:49:29,150 --> 00:49:26,190

of the name

1181

00:49:30,650 --> 00:49:29,160

Anke and i it's too long a detail to

1182

00:49:32,330 --> 00:49:30,660

explain here but in essence what the

1183

00:49:33,980 --> 00:49:32,340

biblical account with Moses at the

1184

00:49:38,510 --> 00:49:33,990

burning bush says God says you tell them

1185

00:49:40,960 --> 00:49:38,520

I am that Enki they speak up now all of

1186

00:49:44,540 --> 00:49:40,970

these religions being brought together

1187

00:49:47,240 --> 00:49:44,550

by the man who created Judaism or it's

1188

00:49:49,760 --> 00:49:47,250

attributed to creating Judaism this is a

1189

00:49:51,980 --> 00:49:49,770

good picture of what I think has

1190

00:49:55,730 --> 00:49:51,990

happened in humanity's past is that we

1191

00:49:56,870 --> 00:49:55,740

merge cultures we merge religions we

1192

00:50:00,200 --> 00:49:56,880

merge spear

1193

00:50:03,410 --> 00:50:00,210

actualities if let's say for sake of

1194

00:50:06,499 --> 00:50:03,420

argument Moses indeed had a burning bush

1195

00:50:08,299 --> 00:50:06,509

epiphany a spiritual experience he was

1196

00:50:10,220 --> 00:50:08,309

the only one there the only one who saw

1197

00:50:13,160 --> 00:50:10,230

it the only one who wrote about it but

1198

00:50:16,249 --> 00:50:13,170

he used that to move him to change

1199

00:50:18,170 --> 00:50:16,259

things so did he have a spiritual

1200

00:50:21,650 --> 00:50:18,180

experience was it a God was it

1201

00:50:23,720 --> 00:50:21,660

extraterrestrial was it Anunnaki was it

1202

00:50:26,960 --> 00:50:23,730

something else we don't know for sure we

1203

00:50:29,870 --> 00:50:26,970

weren't there but in an answer to that

1204

00:50:31,880 --> 00:50:29,880

question all cultures I think have built

1205

00:50:34,220 --> 00:50:31,890

upon past cultures and borrow

1206

00:50:36,049 --> 00:50:34,230

information from other cultures and how

1207

00:50:38,749 --> 00:50:36,059

much is original information how much is

1208

00:50:40,130 --> 00:50:38,759

original experience we don't know it's

1209

00:50:43,069 --> 00:50:40,140

interesting though to look at the

1210

00:50:47,809 --> 00:50:43,079

cultural connections and the sea is this

1211

00:50:51,200 --> 00:50:47,819

the way humankind advances in terms of

1212

00:50:53,960 --> 00:50:51,210

our evolution or once again was there

1213

00:50:56,150 --> 00:50:53,970

some kind of direct physical interaction

1214

00:50:58,089 --> 00:50:56,160

but now we're looking at events two

1215

00:51:01,160 --> 00:50:58,099

three four thousand years ago and more

1216

00:51:02,569 --> 00:51:01,170

and it's fine to find these stories and

1217

00:51:04,789 --> 00:51:02,579

it's really wonderful to look at all

1218

00:51:05,630 --> 00:51:04,799

these things we see in the caves and

1219

00:51:09,499 --> 00:51:05,640

they found something

1220

00:51:12,140 --> 00:51:09,509

Kris in Nevada just the other day some

1221

00:51:15,859 --> 00:51:12,150

kind of footprint or something makes a

1222

00:51:17,059 --> 00:51:15,869

lot of fascinating stories to tell but

1223

00:51:20,480 --> 00:51:17,069

in the end this is the cliff-hanging

1224

00:51:23,329 --> 00:51:20,490

question how do we get to the bottom of

1225

00:51:25,670 --> 00:51:23,339

this to see if there is a fundamental

1226  
00:51:28,460 --> 00:51:25,680  
reality behind all of it with Jeanne and

1227  
00:51:31,110 --> 00:51:28,470  
Kris Micah Hanks and Scottie Roberts

1228  
00:51:38,589 --> 00:51:31,120  
here in the para cast

1229  
00:51:44,349 --> 00:51:41,229  
are you tired of searching for great

1230  
00:51:49,599 --> 00:51:44,359  
talk radio more important search through

1231  
00:51:51,279 --> 00:51:49,609  
overall we are the gcn radio network hi

1232  
00:51:53,349 --> 00:51:51,289  
this is Ted Anderson if you'd like to

1233  
00:51:55,690 --> 00:51:53,359  
listen to GCN programs on the goal I

1234  
00:51:57,849 --> 00:51:55,700  
have great news gzn has created a Droid

1235  
00:52:00,400 --> 00:51:57,859  
and iPhone application and it's free

1236  
00:52:02,469 --> 00:52:00,410  
just as easy as going to GC and live.com

1237  
00:52:03,880 --> 00:52:02,479  
click on the banner and download before

1238  
00:52:06,130 --> 00:52:03,890

you know it you'll be listening to your

1239

00:52:07,719 --> 00:52:06,140

favorite hard-hitting GCN shows live

1240

00:52:10,479 --> 00:52:07,729

around demand right on your Droid or

1241

00:52:12,430 --> 00:52:10,489

iPhone 24/7 and on the go so download

1242

00:52:14,499 --> 00:52:12,440

the Droid an iPhone app free by clicking

1243

00:52:16,180 --> 00:52:14,509

on the banner at juicy and live.com

1244

00:52:19,210 --> 00:52:16,190

thanks again for listening to GC and

1245

00:52:20,829 --> 00:52:19,220

live.com again that's GC and live.com we

1246

00:52:22,930 --> 00:52:20,839

the people grow cotton wheat fabric

1247

00:52:24,549 --> 00:52:22,940

engraving can bed strips and fibers to

1248

00:52:26,289 --> 00:52:24,559

protect from counterfeit than carding to

1249

00:52:26,829 --> 00:52:26,299

a private bank having a led back at

1250

00:52:28,509 --> 00:52:26,839

interest

1251

00:52:30,370 --> 00:52:28,519

forcing taxes to service debt this

1252

00:52:31,839 --> 00:52:30,380

capitalism was Jefferson correct when

1253

00:52:33,489 --> 00:52:31,849

stating a central bank issuing the

1254

00:52:34,599 --> 00:52:33,499

public currency is a greater menace to

1255

00:52:35,979 --> 00:52:34,609

the liberties of the people than a

1256

00:52:37,390 --> 00:52:35,989

standing army today understand I'm

1257

00:52:39,219 --> 00:52:37,400

placing a free silver dollar in a book

1258

00:52:42,700 --> 00:52:39,229

that explains our monetary system call

1259

00:52:45,880 --> 00:52:42,710

for your copy 800 686 to 237 it's time

1260

00:52:51,130 --> 00:52:45,890

to understand the system call 866 to 237

1261

00:52:53,140 --> 00:52:51,140

that's 800 686 to 237 can heart and body

1262

00:52:54,549 --> 00:52:53,150

extract help with other ailments besides

1263

00:52:56,200 --> 00:52:54,559

heart conditions high blood pressure

1264

00:52:58,479 --> 00:52:56,210

clogged arteries or unbalanced

1265

00:53:00,900 --> 00:52:58,489

cholesterol it did for Karen I've been

1266

00:53:03,759 --> 00:53:00,910

using heart and body extract for

1267

00:53:06,609 --> 00:53:03,769

approximately two weeks I've had an ear

1268

00:53:08,589 --> 00:53:06,619

wax buildup problems for many years with

1269

00:53:11,380 --> 00:53:08,599

over-the-counter stuff not working at

1270

00:53:14,019 --> 00:53:11,390

all I have very poor hearing due to this

1271

00:53:16,089 --> 00:53:14,029

ear wax buildup well after two weeks of

1272

00:53:18,609 --> 00:53:16,099

taking heart and body extract my earwax

1273

00:53:21,039 --> 00:53:18,619

build-up almost completely cleared up

1274

00:53:23,440 --> 00:53:21,049

could this be the effect of better body

1275

00:53:24,940 --> 00:53:23,450

circulation heart and body extract is an

1276

00:53:26,890 --> 00:53:24,950

effective 100 percent organic

1277

00:53:28,450 --> 00:53:26,900

nutritional supplement specially

1278

00:53:31,329 --> 00:53:28,460

formulated to allow your body to heal

1279

00:53:35,079 --> 00:53:31,339

itself my hearing is almost completely

1280

00:53:37,390 --> 00:53:35,089

back to normal order by calling eight

1281

00:53:38,350 --> 00:53:37,400

six six two nine five five three zero

1282

00:53:41,290 --> 00:53:38,360

five four

1283

00:53:43,810 --> 00:53:41,300

online at HB extract calm that's eight

1284

00:53:47,440 --> 00:53:43,820

six six two nine five five three zero

1285

00:53:56,170 --> 00:53:47,450

five or HB extract calm heart and body

1286

00:54:04,210 --> 00:53:59,870

welcome back to the para cast the gold

1287

00:54:12,589 --> 00:54:04,220

standard of paranormal radio and now

1288

00:54:14,779 --> 00:54:12,599

here's Jane Steinberg with gene and

1289

00:54:17,180 --> 00:54:14,789

Chris and scotty roberts and micah hanks

1290

00:54:22,309 --> 00:54:17,190

a roundtable discussion as we look to

1291

00:54:23,509 --> 00:54:22,319

the Past for strange events myth reality

1292

00:54:26,059 --> 00:54:23,519

something in between

1293

00:54:28,880 --> 00:54:26,069

chris you had a comment yeah I think

1294

00:54:31,160 --> 00:54:28,890

Scotty you mentioned the the the whole

1295

00:54:35,359 --> 00:54:31,170

archetype of the the reptilian form and

1296

00:54:37,670 --> 00:54:35,369

how that the you see correlations you

1297

00:54:38,930 --> 00:54:37,680

know across all the continents the

1298

00:54:39,470 --> 00:54:38,940

indigenous cultures here in North

1299

00:54:43,249 --> 00:54:39,480

America

1300

00:54:44,900 --> 00:54:43,259

talk about palooka uh the you know the

1301  
00:54:47,240 --> 00:54:44,910  
subterranean serpent that holds the

1302  
00:54:50,690 --> 00:54:47,250  
earth and balance you have the Nagas in

1303  
00:54:53,240 --> 00:54:50,700  
the Tibetan Buddhist tradition your

1304  
00:54:54,589 --> 00:54:53,250  
latest book really looks at some of

1305  
00:54:58,400 --> 00:54:54,599  
these cross correlations with the

1306  
00:55:00,589 --> 00:54:58,410  
reptilian I guess would be an archetype

1307  
00:55:02,420 --> 00:55:00,599  
for lack of a better term but why don't

1308  
00:55:05,150 --> 00:55:02,430  
we go into some of those correlations

1309  
00:55:08,240 --> 00:55:05,160  
real quick just to apply this this whole

1310  
00:55:11,269 --> 00:55:08,250  
idea of ancient cultures sharing very

1311  
00:55:13,249 --> 00:55:11,279  
similar I guess their own version of

1312  
00:55:14,900 --> 00:55:13,259  
some of these of the of these subjects

1313  
00:55:16,519 --> 00:55:14,910

especially this reptilian one this is

1314

00:55:18,740 --> 00:55:16,529

interesting I have fun and you know

1315

00:55:20,839 --> 00:55:18,750

Micah just did a show on this the other

1316

00:55:22,940 --> 00:55:20,849

night about invading or reptilians or

1317

00:55:24,410 --> 00:55:22,950

something like that the the dominance in

1318

00:55:28,339 --> 00:55:24,420

our culture he can speak to that I think

1319

00:55:30,859 --> 00:55:28,349

a little bit but the reptilians as I see

1320

00:55:33,380 --> 00:55:30,869

them I talk about them as being this

1321

00:55:35,329 --> 00:55:33,390

this a pervasive presence throughout

1322

00:55:38,599 --> 00:55:35,339

human history you find them in almost

1323

00:55:42,170 --> 00:55:38,609

every culture almost every religion in

1324

00:55:44,299 --> 00:55:42,180

one form or another and and you find

1325

00:55:46,670 --> 00:55:44,309

them in in simple things I haven't went

1326  
00:55:48,230 --> 00:55:46,680  
down to identifying things you find them

1327  
00:55:50,329 --> 00:55:48,240  
where you don't even think about it of

1328  
00:55:52,309 --> 00:55:50,339  
course the the medical caduceus is is

1329  
00:55:54,499 --> 00:55:52,319  
the first one we look at the the two

1330  
00:55:56,089 --> 00:55:54,509  
serpents wrapped around the pole but we

1331  
00:55:57,920 --> 00:55:56,099  
don't think of things like even the

1332  
00:56:01,160 --> 00:55:57,930  
rattle snake on the don't tread on me

1333  
00:56:04,370 --> 00:56:01,170  
colonial American flag the the serpent

1334  
00:56:07,069 --> 00:56:04,380  
shows up in so many peculiar places as a

1335  
00:56:09,170 --> 00:56:07,079  
symbol of something a symbol of strength

1336  
00:56:11,000 --> 00:56:09,180  
a symbol of power

1337  
00:56:14,180 --> 00:56:11,010  
it's a symbol that represented at the

1338  
00:56:16,339 --> 00:56:14,190

same time both good and evil you you

1339

00:56:18,470 --> 00:56:16,349

have the Chinese dragon that was happy

1340

00:56:22,130 --> 00:56:18,480

he was a happy character is fun

1341

00:56:25,120 --> 00:56:22,140

fertility and and and bringing joy to

1342

00:56:27,410 --> 00:56:25,130

its people never a cursed thing at all

1343

00:56:29,660 --> 00:56:27,420

all the way down to the serpent

1344

00:56:32,299 --> 00:56:29,670

character in the Garden of Eden in

1345

00:56:35,329 --> 00:56:32,309

Hebrew religion and Christianity where

1346

00:56:38,270 --> 00:56:35,339

you find that the serpent has become the

1347

00:56:39,890 --> 00:56:38,280

epitome of evil it's interesting when

1348

00:56:41,960 --> 00:56:39,900

you start looking even on that point it

1349

00:56:43,819 --> 00:56:41,970

you start looking into Gnosticism and

1350

00:56:46,430 --> 00:56:43,829

some of the other religions that speak

1351  
00:56:48,680 --> 00:56:46,440  
to that very thing and you will find

1352  
00:56:54,230 --> 00:56:48,690  
that they start bringing in this this

1353  
00:56:57,200 --> 00:56:54,240  
duality in in religion how the religion

1354  
00:56:59,240 --> 00:56:57,210  
will use or judeo-christianity has used

1355  
00:57:01,190 --> 00:56:59,250  
the serpent to represent one thing when

1356  
00:57:03,349 --> 00:57:01,200  
in reality it meant something else and

1357  
00:57:04,400 --> 00:57:03,359  
the duality being is that there's

1358  
00:57:06,349 --> 00:57:04,410  
something completely different

1359  
00:57:08,329 --> 00:57:06,359  
underneath the surface there's a

1360  
00:57:11,539 --> 00:57:08,339  
completely different subtext to all of

1361  
00:57:13,670 --> 00:57:11,549  
this it beings angered at with each

1362  
00:57:16,490 --> 00:57:13,680  
other in fighting each other the Elohim

1363  
00:57:18,589 --> 00:57:16,500

versus Jehovah and things like that it

1364

00:57:20,569 --> 00:57:18,599

comes up with all different kinds of

1365

00:57:22,520 --> 00:57:20,579

religious theories that are actually

1366

00:57:24,410 --> 00:57:22,530

laced in the subtext of all of these

1367

00:57:26,630 --> 00:57:24,420

things the serpents you find him

1368

00:57:29,210 --> 00:57:26,640

everywhere just just hitting some of

1369

00:57:31,430 --> 00:57:29,220

them lightly you look at quetzal Codel

1370

00:57:33,319 --> 00:57:31,440

of the mayans they would the feathered

1371

00:57:35,030 --> 00:57:33,329

serpent God and what did he do he

1372

00:57:37,490 --> 00:57:35,040

brought the forbidden knowledge of the

1373

00:57:41,750 --> 00:57:37,500

gods to the humans and he was condemned

1374

00:57:44,569 --> 00:57:41,760

for this you have a Krishna in the Hindu

1375

00:57:46,670 --> 00:57:44,579

religions who sat atop a coiled serpent

1376  
00:57:48,859 --> 00:57:46,680  
beneath the banyan tree in a beautiful

1377  
00:57:51,230 --> 00:57:48,869  
garden and dispensed the forbidden

1378  
00:57:54,289 --> 00:57:51,240  
knowledge of the gods to the humans and

1379  
00:57:57,200 --> 00:57:54,299  
in part this played in his demise you

1380  
00:57:59,140 --> 00:57:57,210  
have this archetype repeated over and

1381  
00:58:03,200 --> 00:57:59,150  
over and over again in human history

1382  
00:58:05,960 --> 00:58:03,210  
where the there is some dispensing of

1383  
00:58:07,970 --> 00:58:05,970  
knowledge to the human race in the

1384  
00:58:12,170 --> 00:58:07,980  
mythologies and in the spiritualities

1385  
00:58:14,329 --> 00:58:12,180  
that is linked to some serpentine that

1386  
00:58:17,960 --> 00:58:14,339  
ends up in that serpentine either

1387  
00:58:19,970 --> 00:58:17,970  
causing demise or or the eradication of

1388  
00:58:20,960 --> 00:58:19,980

those delivering the knowledge and you

1389

00:58:23,870 --> 00:58:20,970

even have the

1390

00:58:25,460 --> 00:58:23,880

in the book of Genesis and I'll just say

1391

00:58:27,020 --> 00:58:25,470

this and maybe move on mike has got some

1392

00:58:29,950 --> 00:58:27,030

some good things I'm sure he can throw

1393

00:58:33,560 --> 00:58:29,960

in here but in the book of Genesis right

1394

00:58:35,510 --> 00:58:33,570

after the story of Adam and Eve and what

1395

00:58:38,109 --> 00:58:35,520

does he do she takes the fruit and eats

1396

00:58:41,540 --> 00:58:38,119

it because the serpent character

1397

00:58:44,810 --> 00:58:41,550

beguiles her or seduces her as it is in

1398

00:58:48,710 --> 00:58:44,820

Hebrew and immediately you have a verse

1399

00:58:50,750 --> 00:58:48,720

in Genesis 3 Word says and Elohim the

1400

00:58:52,700 --> 00:58:50,760

name used for God the most in the Old

1401

00:58:56,690 --> 00:58:52,710

Testament which is a plurality as well

1402

00:58:59,270 --> 00:58:56,700

as a single singular and Elohim said the

1403

00:59:01,370 --> 00:58:59,280

humans have eaten of the tree of the

1404

00:59:05,660 --> 00:59:01,380

knowledge of good and evil and become

1405

00:59:07,250 --> 00:59:05,670

just like us let us therefore prevent

1406

00:59:09,680 --> 00:59:07,260

them from also eating of the Tree of

1407

00:59:12,140 --> 00:59:09,690

Life unless they become like gods and

1408

00:59:14,510 --> 00:59:12,150

then you've got all the fall out of the

1409

00:59:17,240 --> 00:59:14,520

Garden of Eden story so you look at

1410

00:59:18,740 --> 00:59:17,250

these tales if you are judeo-christian

1411

00:59:21,260 --> 00:59:18,750

by faith you're gonna believe them and

1412

00:59:23,390 --> 00:59:21,270

usually that's fact if you try to step

1413

00:59:25,070 --> 00:59:23,400

outside that box and look back in you

1414

00:59:27,410 --> 00:59:25,080

say that looks like an awful lot of

1415

00:59:29,839 --> 00:59:27,420

other mythologies out there and they all

1416

00:59:32,690 --> 00:59:29,849

merge at the edges and so there's this

1417

00:59:36,740 --> 00:59:32,700

great reptilian mythos out there that I

1418

00:59:39,920 --> 00:59:36,750

think the modern version of that is the

1419

00:59:42,650 --> 00:59:39,930

reptilians subculture and by the way I

1420

00:59:45,440 --> 00:59:42,660

was chided on a radio show once by a

1421

00:59:47,570 --> 00:59:45,450

caller was was one of the other hosts on

1422

00:59:50,390 --> 00:59:47,580

their network and he called and was just

1423

00:59:52,760 --> 00:59:50,400

enraged with me because I was talking

1424

00:59:54,589 --> 00:59:52,770

about it being mythological and he said

1425

00:59:56,960 --> 00:59:54,599

you can go to the internet you can see

1426  
00:59:58,940 --> 00:59:56,970  
thousands of pictures of our world

1427  
01:00:01,160 --> 00:59:58,950  
leaders with reptilian eyes and

1428  
01:00:04,670 --> 01:00:01,170  
shape-shifting how dare you say it's

1429  
01:00:06,800 --> 01:00:04,680  
mythology so I just I think I think you

1430  
01:00:09,740 --> 01:00:06,810  
just proved it right there if you look

1431  
01:00:12,560 --> 01:00:09,750  
at the eyes of every world leader even

1432  
01:00:14,839 --> 01:00:12,570  
Obama Putin the Bush's you look at their

1433  
01:00:16,760 --> 01:00:14,849  
eyes oh my god if you catch them at the

1434  
01:00:19,280 --> 01:00:16,770  
right Photoshop I mean the right moment

1435  
01:00:21,290 --> 01:00:19,290  
you are gonna see vertical irises of

1436  
01:00:24,260 --> 01:00:21,300  
course if you look at that TV show V

1437  
01:00:26,930 --> 01:00:24,270  
Alabama yes you know people that that

1438  
01:00:30,290 --> 01:00:26,940

claim this that these close-ups of

1439

01:00:32,870 --> 01:00:30,300

Hillary Clinton or or George Bush or

1440

01:00:33,840 --> 01:00:32,880

whatever I mean that's that those are

1441

01:00:36,480 --> 01:00:33,850

artifacts from

1442

01:00:38,850 --> 01:00:36,490

compression that's they will claim well

1443

01:00:41,730 --> 01:00:38,860

I did nothing to that video now by the

1444

01:00:43,920 --> 01:00:41,740

way in my mockery of the things that are

1445

01:00:45,900 --> 01:00:43,930

worthy of being mocked don't

1446

01:00:48,240 --> 01:00:45,910

misinterpret that as me saying there is

1447

01:00:49,770 --> 01:00:48,250

no possibility here of the any of this

1448

01:00:50,970 --> 01:00:49,780

being true I'm not talking about the

1449

01:00:53,340 --> 01:00:50,980

photographs I'm talking about the

1450

01:00:56,520 --> 01:00:53,350

theories behind it that there is

1451  
01:00:59,160 --> 01:00:56,530  
something that could be that as dr. John

1452  
01:01:02,400 --> 01:00:59,170  
Ward puts it he talks about that hidden

1453  
01:01:04,370 --> 01:01:02,410  
hand in human events is there a hidden

1454  
01:01:07,050 --> 01:01:04,380  
hand in human events is there a

1455  
01:01:09,600 --> 01:01:07,060  
reptilian connection to that or

1456  
01:01:11,820 --> 01:01:09,610  
something that we've translated into the

1457  
01:01:13,740 --> 01:01:11,830  
reptilian connection for me to say it

1458  
01:01:17,520 --> 01:01:13,750  
does not exist would be woefully

1459  
01:01:20,040 --> 01:01:17,530  
arrogant so I like to say I cannot prove

1460  
01:01:21,570 --> 01:01:20,050  
that it exists it's intriguing to talk

1461  
01:01:23,490 --> 01:01:21,580  
about how it exists and it looks like

1462  
01:01:26,040 --> 01:01:23,500  
there might be some veracity to some of

1463  
01:01:27,690 --> 01:01:26,050

this but we don't know for sure well

1464

01:01:31,470 --> 01:01:27,700

Michael where do you come down on this

1465

01:01:34,380 --> 01:01:31,480

this whole idea of this reptilian I

1466

01:01:37,710 --> 01:01:34,390

guess factor correlation you know again

1467

01:01:40,560 --> 01:01:37,720

I would I would come back around to the

1468

01:01:42,300 --> 01:01:40,570

ecstatic visions and and be the DMT

1469

01:01:43,680 --> 01:01:42,310

experiences because you know this is one

1470

01:01:46,230 --> 01:01:43,690

of the first areas of interest that uh

1471

01:01:48,810 --> 01:01:46,240

that I began to publish about these

1472

01:01:50,700 --> 01:01:48,820

kinds of presences I guess you could

1473

01:01:52,980 --> 01:01:50,710

call them that because again when we

1474

01:01:54,930 --> 01:01:52,990

talk about literal interactions with

1475

01:01:56,310 --> 01:01:54,940

actual reptilians I think that we should

1476

01:01:58,140 --> 01:01:56,320

probably say that I know a lot of

1477

01:02:00,120 --> 01:01:58,150

listeners are aware of this and while

1478

01:02:02,310 --> 01:02:00,130

there is that mythological you know

1479

01:02:04,770 --> 01:02:02,320

aspect to this there are a lot of people

1480

01:02:07,170 --> 01:02:04,780

out there in UFO circles who literally

1481

01:02:09,450 --> 01:02:07,180

think that there are you know these vile

1482

01:02:11,310 --> 01:02:09,460

reptilian aliens that are trying to take

1483

01:02:13,050 --> 01:02:11,320

over the world and that you know guys

1484

01:02:15,450 --> 01:02:13,060

like David Icke have come out and said

1485

01:02:17,340 --> 01:02:15,460

we're I Corey Kiev I've heard it

1486

01:02:19,470 --> 01:02:17,350

pronounced both ways but you know that

1487

01:02:21,930 --> 01:02:19,480

there are literally contingents of

1488

01:02:23,880 --> 01:02:21,940

reptilian human hybrids among our world

1489

01:02:26,250 --> 01:02:23,890

leaders who are trying to take over the

1490

01:02:27,180 --> 01:02:26,260

world which has spawned memes and and

1491

01:02:28,980 --> 01:02:27,190

then of course we find these

1492

01:02:29,910 --> 01:02:28,990

photoshopped images online and then

1493

01:02:32,400 --> 01:02:29,920

people who are actually making

1494

01:02:35,490 --> 01:02:32,410

assertions about what you just mentioned

1495

01:02:37,200 --> 01:02:35,500

Chris literal you know I guess they're

1496

01:02:39,270 --> 01:02:37,210

really digital artifacts and things that

1497

01:02:41,220 --> 01:02:39,280

can cause a person's eye to appear

1498

01:02:42,930 --> 01:02:41,230

strange when they blink I had a little

1499

01:02:44,520 --> 01:02:42,940

fun with one time when I did a video

1500

01:02:46,260 --> 01:02:44,530

interview and at one point I blinked in

1501  
01:02:47,640 --> 01:02:46,270  
both my eyes for a moment turned this

1502  
01:02:49,200 --> 01:02:47,650  
bright silver

1503  
01:02:50,370 --> 01:02:49,210  
was because of the Skype connection but

1504  
01:02:52,010 --> 01:02:50,380  
of course you know I told everybody

1505  
01:02:56,670 --> 01:02:52,020  
there there it is it's proof I'm an

1506  
01:02:58,020 --> 01:02:56,680  
reptilian hybrid there is a it's very

1507  
01:03:01,350 --> 01:02:58,030  
interesting because for some reason

1508  
01:03:03,270 --> 01:03:01,360  
people do tend to believe certain

1509  
01:03:05,640 --> 01:03:03,280  
factions of the UFO community especially

1510  
01:03:07,500 --> 01:03:05,650  
do Tim to believe that this is one

1511  
01:03:08,310 --> 01:03:07,510  
element of the ongoing interaction that

1512  
01:03:09,720 --> 01:03:08,320  
we humans are having with

1513  
01:03:11,520 --> 01:03:09,730

extraterrestrials now again I don't hold

1514

01:03:13,080 --> 01:03:11,530

that view but I'm a lot like Kevin

1515

01:03:14,730 --> 01:03:13,090

Randle in the sense that I also don't

1516

01:03:17,850 --> 01:03:14,740

think that abduction is something that

1517

01:03:20,580 --> 01:03:17,860

necessarily should be examined at all

1518

01:03:22,830 --> 01:03:20,590

times alongside UFO research but pause

1519

01:03:25,620 --> 01:03:22,840

of the parallels between what we see

1520

01:03:27,360 --> 01:03:25,630

with abduction and of course these

1521

01:03:28,980 --> 01:03:27,370

ecstatic experiences and things where

1522

01:03:31,200 --> 01:03:28,990

again you'll find that people often do

1523

01:03:32,310 --> 01:03:31,210

make mention of seeing reptilian beings

1524

01:03:33,750 --> 01:03:32,320

and things like that I don't doubt that

1525

01:03:34,920 --> 01:03:33,760

people have had what they believe are

1526

01:03:35,970 --> 01:03:34,930

real experiences where they have

1527

01:03:38,160 --> 01:03:35,980

encountered what they would call a

1528

01:03:40,620 --> 01:03:38,170

reptilian I gotta break it here

1529

01:03:42,810 --> 01:03:40,630

reptilian break Scottie Roberts Micah

1530

01:03:50,640 --> 01:03:42,820

Hanks with gene and Chris you're in the

1531

01:03:52,410 --> 01:03:50,650

para cast attack of the rock odes has

1532

01:03:54,150 --> 01:03:52,420

been well received by critics and

1533

01:03:57,270 --> 01:03:54,160

readers alike it's a thrill a minute

1534

01:03:59,640 --> 01:03:57,280

story you'll never forget a former US

1535

01:04:01,560 --> 01:03:59,650

military intelligence officer is haunted

1536

01:04:04,050 --> 01:04:01,570

by intense dreams about a beautiful

1537

01:04:07,200 --> 01:04:04,060

woman pleading for his help after a

1538

01:04:09,300 --> 01:04:07,210

terrible battle in outer space but the

1539

01:04:11,160 --> 01:04:09,310

dreams turn out to be true and thrust

1540

01:04:14,250 --> 01:04:11,170

him into a telepathic love affair with a

1541

01:04:16,590 --> 01:04:14,260

woman whose faraway planet is intent on

1542

01:04:19,440 --> 01:04:16,600

destroying the earth and now the

1543

01:04:21,870 --> 01:04:19,450

gripping tale continues in but coming of

1544

01:04:24,510 --> 01:04:21,880

the protectors it's the second book of

1545

01:04:26,700 --> 01:04:24,520

the rawhides trilogy a galaxy spanning

1546

01:04:29,730 --> 01:04:26,710

adventure that pits our hapless heroes

1547

01:04:31,560 --> 01:04:29,740

against powerful fanatical enemies that

1548

01:04:34,500 --> 01:04:31,570

threaten the lives of freedom loving

1549

01:04:38,010 --> 01:04:34,510

beings everywhere attack of the rockets

1550

01:04:40,740 --> 01:04:38,020

and the coming of the protectors classic

1551

01:04:44,190 --> 01:04:40,750

science fiction at its best available

1552

01:04:49,380 --> 01:04:44,200

now for more details visit Rocko is calm

1553

01:04:51,540 --> 01:04:49,390

that's our Ock o IDs calm hi this is

1554

01:04:53,310 --> 01:04:51,550

Eric amber with Mitas resources gold and

1555

01:04:55,170 --> 01:04:53,320

silver ever wonder why billionaires like

1556

01:04:57,390 --> 01:04:55,180

Warren Buffett John Paulson are dumping

1557

01:04:58,470 --> 01:04:57,400

their shares at the US company stocks do

1558

01:05:00,300 --> 01:04:58,480

they know something we don't

1559

01:05:02,160 --> 01:05:00,310

no investor wants don't stops with

1560

01:05:04,830 --> 01:05:02,170

profit margins and shrinking dividends

1561

01:05:06,210 --> 01:05:04,840

is it possible in 1987 style market

1562

01:05:08,130 --> 01:05:06,220

crash is coming are these investors

1563

01:05:36,470 --> 01:05:08,140

aware of a massive correction of up to

1564

01:05:41,490 --> 01:05:39,510

gold being priced in dollars metals

1565

01:05:45,990 --> 01:05:41,500

value will skyrocket again that's Eric

1566

01:05:51,270 --> 01:05:46,000

Hamburg Midas resources 800 686 to 237

1567

01:05:53,220 --> 01:05:51,280

extension one to zero for over five

1568

01:05:55,620 --> 01:05:53,230

years you've been hearing about the

1569

01:05:58,170 --> 01:05:55,630

Berkey guy so you may know a few things

1570

01:05:59,940 --> 01:05:58,180

about him for example you are well aware

1571

01:06:01,890 --> 01:05:59,950

of the superior quality and

1572

01:06:04,260 --> 01:06:01,900

effectiveness of berkey water filters

1573

01:06:06,270 --> 01:06:04,270

and accessories but did you know the

1574

01:06:08,160 --> 01:06:06,280

Burr Keys have had independent lab tests

1575

01:06:10,530 --> 01:06:08,170

done to prove just how effective they

1576

01:06:13,440 --> 01:06:10,540

are it's true and he can email you the

1577

01:06:15,510 --> 01:06:13,450

test results just visit go Berkey calm

1578

01:06:17,550 --> 01:06:15,520

you may also know that the Berkey guy

1579

01:06:19,650 --> 01:06:17,560

has helped tens of thousands of people

1580

01:06:22,140 --> 01:06:19,660

get better prepared now here's something

1581

01:06:24,810 --> 01:06:22,150

you may not know go Berkey dot-com has

1582

01:06:26,820 --> 01:06:24,820

amazing specials and deals all the time

1583

01:06:29,160 --> 01:06:26,830

on a wide variety of survival and

1584

01:06:31,890 --> 01:06:29,170

preparedness products most ready to ship

1585

01:06:34,320 --> 01:06:31,900

same-day visit the Berkey guy at gopher

1586

01:06:36,900 --> 01:06:34,330

keep calm and be sure to click the red

1587

01:06:39,750 --> 01:06:36,910

products on sale now button you can

1588

01:06:42,240 --> 01:06:39,760

always call toll-free 877 eight eight

1589

01:06:44,460 --> 01:06:42,250

six three six five three again that's

1590

01:06:48,480 --> 01:06:44,470

eight seven seven eight eight six three

1591

01:06:51,240 --> 01:06:48,490

six five three go Berkeley comm home of a

1592

01:06:51,780 --> 01:06:51,250

perky guy these days so many suffer from

1593

01:06:54,270 --> 01:06:51,790

heartburn

1594

01:06:55,950 --> 01:06:54,280

stomach ulcers and acid reflux and most

1595

01:06:57,750 --> 01:06:55,960

never realize it is the high acidity

1596

01:07:00,030 --> 01:06:57,760

within the body that causes their

1597

01:07:00,690 --> 01:07:00,040

discomfort while selective diet choices

1598

01:07:03,840 --> 01:07:00,700

can help

1599

01:07:05,940 --> 01:07:03,850

Alka vision plasma pH drops can really

1600

01:07:08,160 --> 01:07:05,950

make a change a few drops added to water

1601  
01:07:09,990 --> 01:07:08,170  
can optimize your body's pH level

1602  
01:07:12,150 --> 01:07:10,000  
ridding you of harmful waste and acid

1603  
01:07:12,800 --> 01:07:12,160  
promoting health and restoring vibrance

1604  
01:07:14,990 --> 01:07:12,810  
and entered

1605  
01:07:16,970 --> 01:07:15,000  
healthy pH levels make all the

1606  
01:07:19,100 --> 01:07:16,980  
difference high acidity can also cause

1607  
01:07:22,040 --> 01:07:19,110  
depression insomnia and irritability

1608  
01:07:23,720 --> 01:07:22,050  
Alka vision plasma pH drops bring you

1609  
01:07:26,180 --> 01:07:23,730  
vital balance that can be truly

1610  
01:07:28,280 --> 01:07:26,190  
life-changing alkalizing boosts immune

1611  
01:07:30,860 --> 01:07:28,290  
response reduces headaches and cramping

1612  
01:07:32,990 --> 01:07:30,870  
and even helps prevent bone loss this is

1613  
01:07:35,240 --> 01:07:33,000

simple science that helps your body do

1614

01:07:38,570 --> 01:07:35,250

what's natural order your alpha vision

1615

01:07:42,080 --> 01:07:38,580

pH drops for just 29.95 at Alka vision

1616

01:07:43,880 --> 01:07:42,090

calm ALK a vision calm or call eight

1617

01:07:46,730 --> 01:07:43,890

hundred five one eight seventy six

1618

01:07:51,350 --> 01:07:46,740

fifteen alkalize your body supercharge

1619

01:07:53,330 --> 01:07:51,360

your health at Alka vision calm we'd

1620

01:07:55,340 --> 01:07:53,340

like to hear from you if you have a

1621

01:07:59,000 --> 01:07:55,350

comment or question about the para cast

1622

01:08:00,470 --> 01:07:59,010

send it to news at the para cast calm

1623

01:08:03,410 --> 01:08:00,480

that's news

1624

01:08:05,690 --> 01:08:03,420

at the para cast calm and don't forget

1625

01:08:11,080 --> 01:08:05,700

to visit our famous para cast community

1626  
01:08:14,480 --> 01:08:11,090  
forums at forum dot the para cast calm

1627  
01:08:16,400 --> 01:08:14,490  
reptilians okay Micha Hank Scottie

1628  
01:08:18,520 --> 01:08:16,410  
Roberts joining gene and Chris and that

1629  
01:08:22,420 --> 01:08:18,530  
of course we have that paradigm

1630  
01:08:25,910 --> 01:08:22,430  
conference symposium coming in October

1631  
01:08:29,059 --> 01:08:25,920  
in Minneapolis st. Paul that's gonna be

1632  
01:08:31,490 --> 01:08:29,069  
fun I think when people in terms of

1633  
01:08:34,160 --> 01:08:31,500  
abduction research or anyone looking

1634  
01:08:37,070 --> 01:08:34,170  
into these mysteries their point of view

1635  
01:08:38,570 --> 01:08:37,080  
is all right if it's not real if people

1636  
01:08:40,940 --> 01:08:38,580  
are just dreaming about it the stories

1637  
01:08:44,300 --> 01:08:40,950  
would be all over the place the fact

1638  
01:08:48,020 --> 01:08:44,310

that there is a consistency among for

1639

01:08:49,720 --> 01:08:48,030

example abduction claims shows some kind

1640

01:08:53,180 --> 01:08:49,730

of reality I'll give you an example

1641

01:08:55,910 --> 01:08:53,190

abduction researchers have apparently or

1642

01:08:59,000 --> 01:08:55,920

is what they say a fact a fact is a

1643

01:09:01,730 --> 01:08:59,010

certain component of an abduction tale

1644

01:09:04,820 --> 01:09:01,740

that shows a consistency and a

1645

01:09:07,579 --> 01:09:04,830

resemblance to other tales showing a

1646

01:09:10,430 --> 01:09:07,589

similar underlying cause but they never

1647

01:09:10,910 --> 01:09:10,440

say what that fact is so when it comes

1648

01:09:14,000 --> 01:09:10,920

up

1649

01:09:17,630 --> 01:09:14,010

aha that's proof that something happened

1650

01:09:21,170 --> 01:09:17,640

so the question is here does consistency

1651

01:09:23,150 --> 01:09:21,180

show reality or just part of the human

1652

01:09:25,400 --> 01:09:23,160

psyche I like that you bring up the fact

1653

01:09:26,420 --> 01:09:25,410

by the way Gina remember Ray Palmer of

1654

01:09:28,340 --> 01:09:26,430

course I believe had been

1655

01:09:29,600 --> 01:09:28,350

one who had begun to to talk about a

1656

01:09:31,910 --> 01:09:29,610

fact that eeh

1657

01:09:33,950 --> 01:09:31,920

could you know well I didn't want to say

1658

01:09:36,200 --> 01:09:33,960

Ray Palmer because I remember that well

1659

01:09:38,750 --> 01:09:36,210

and that's been the subject of a couple

1660

01:09:41,030 --> 01:09:38,760

of episodes at the power cast over this

1661

01:09:42,530 --> 01:09:41,040

year yeah absolutely so we don't have to

1662

01:09:43,940 --> 01:09:42,540

get into Wright Palmer right now but but

1663

01:09:45,530 --> 01:09:43,950

bringing it back around a deduction

1664

01:09:47,570 --> 01:09:45,540

again what you point out is that people

1665

01:09:49,490 --> 01:09:47,580

will often look at the consistency of

1666

01:09:51,170 --> 01:09:49,500

the experience and they will say see

1667

01:09:53,630 --> 01:09:51,180

there's clearly something going on here

1668

01:09:55,370 --> 01:09:53,640

now I won't deny that I will say however

1669

01:09:57,440 --> 01:09:55,380

though that people have abduction like

1670

01:10:00,950 --> 01:09:57,450

experiences that sometimes occur from

1671

01:10:02,810 --> 01:10:00,960

you know outside the conventional UFO

1672

01:10:04,850 --> 01:10:02,820

close encounter some people have

1673

01:10:06,590 --> 01:10:04,860

actually had what we might term an

1674

01:10:08,480 --> 01:10:06,600

abduction experience that occurs

1675

01:10:10,790 --> 01:10:08,490

completely outside of anything in

1676

01:10:13,370 --> 01:10:10,800

relation to a flying saucer a UFO or any

1677

01:10:15,020 --> 01:10:13,380

other kind of unidentified aircraft now

1678

01:10:17,420 --> 01:10:15,030

then again there are also some object

1679

01:10:18,980 --> 01:10:17,430

reports that obviously involve what

1680

01:10:21,050 --> 01:10:18,990

appears to be an abduction just as well

1681

01:10:22,250 --> 01:10:21,060

such as the Travis Walton incident or

1682

01:10:25,670 --> 01:10:22,260

one of my favorites the Pascagoula

1683

01:10:27,320 --> 01:10:25,680

Mississippi abduction in 1973 and so I

1684

01:10:28,730 --> 01:10:27,330

think that you can't rule out that there

1685

01:10:31,370 --> 01:10:28,740

is a component where people claim that

1686

01:10:32,480 --> 01:10:31,380

they see a UFO by definition are taken

1687

01:10:34,460 --> 01:10:32,490

aboard that craft and have this

1688

01:10:36,680 --> 01:10:34,470

experience in an exotic environment with

1689

01:10:38,080 --> 01:10:36,690

exotic looking beings but then maybe we

1690

01:10:40,850 --> 01:10:38,090

should also look at some of the

1691

01:10:43,430 --> 01:10:40,860

alternative aspects that can not only

1692

01:10:45,050 --> 01:10:43,440

maybe explain aspects of that but at

1693

01:10:47,540 --> 01:10:45,060

least give us you know a different

1694

01:10:49,130 --> 01:10:47,550

perspective on what underlying the

1695

01:10:51,410 --> 01:10:49,140

abduction phenomenon could be going on

1696

01:10:53,090 --> 01:10:51,420

and in the book revelations and also to

1697

01:10:55,430 --> 01:10:53,100

an extended messengers of deception

1698

01:10:57,550 --> 01:10:55,440

balle talked about the fact that he felt

1699

01:10:59,990 --> 01:10:57,560

that there could be subversive

1700

01:11:01,640 --> 01:11:00,000

terrestrial technologies that could be

1701

01:11:03,800 --> 01:11:01,650

producing essentially these kind of

1702

01:11:05,600 --> 01:11:03,810

abduction experiences no valet I think

1703

01:11:06,620 --> 01:11:05,610

he put up very interesting questions and

1704

01:11:08,300 --> 01:11:06,630

even if you just look at that his

1705

01:11:10,370 --> 01:11:08,310

speculation you have to say and he

1706

01:11:11,810 --> 01:11:10,380

claimed also that he had a fact to an

1707

01:11:13,940 --> 01:11:11,820

extent but that he couldn't produce all

1708

01:11:15,890 --> 01:11:13,950

the information about that for reasons

1709

01:11:17,270 --> 01:11:15,900

of anonymity and things like that for

1710

01:11:18,560 --> 01:11:17,280

which he drew a lot of criticism at

1711

01:11:20,300 --> 01:11:18,570

times but I think that even if you just

1712

01:11:22,430 --> 01:11:20,310

look at that in a speculative fashion

1713

01:11:25,010 --> 01:11:22,440

what valet inspired us to do was say

1714

01:11:27,260 --> 01:11:25,020

okay we know that humans exist could

1715

01:11:29,030 --> 01:11:27,270

there be a human explanation behind some

1716

01:11:30,260 --> 01:11:29,040

of the abduction reports even some

1717

01:11:32,000 --> 01:11:30,270

researchers like Whitley Strieber

1718

01:11:33,470 --> 01:11:32,010

have talked about that over the years I

1719

01:11:35,960 --> 01:11:33,480

don't think we can rule that out in

1720

01:11:37,340 --> 01:11:35,970

terms of the the broad-reaching UFO

1721

01:11:39,050 --> 01:11:37,350

phenomenon we can't always assert that

1722

01:11:40,370 --> 01:11:39,060

there is something alien going on and

1723

01:11:43,460 --> 01:11:40,380

the consistency of

1724

01:11:45,260 --> 01:11:43,470

again the reptilian meme or archetype we

1725

01:11:46,730 --> 01:11:45,270

can't say that that is there for proof

1726

01:11:48,770 --> 01:11:46,740

that reptilians are trying to control

1727

01:11:49,790 --> 01:11:48,780

planet Earth and abduct us and probe us

1728

01:11:50,660 --> 01:11:49,800

and all of that sort of thing I

1729

01:11:52,520 --> 01:11:50,670

definitely think there's a phenomenon

1730

01:11:54,560 --> 01:11:52,530

I'm not sure what that is and I don't

1731

01:11:56,930 --> 01:11:54,570

know if it's alien and as I suggested

1732

01:11:59,390 --> 01:11:56,940

before maybe we're seeing aliens because

1733

01:12:01,400 --> 01:11:59,400

that's part of our culture well you know

1734

01:12:03,380 --> 01:12:01,410

if we followed Ballet's determinations

1735

01:12:05,090 --> 01:12:03,390

he had said again that he felt that the

1736

01:12:07,010 --> 01:12:05,100

fairy folklore of the British Isles and

1737

01:12:10,130 --> 01:12:07,020

other world cultures from you know the

1738

01:12:12,230 --> 01:12:10,140

past was parallel to what we perceive as

1739

01:12:14,420 --> 01:12:12,240

the UFO phenomenon today now if we all

1740

01:12:15,710 --> 01:12:14,430

evolved transhumanism takes place or

1741

01:12:17,570 --> 01:12:15,720

something like that and we all become

1742

01:12:19,670 --> 01:12:17,580

you know the aliens that we perceive

1743

01:12:24,770 --> 01:12:19,680

today what will a Lian's perceive will

1744

01:12:26,690 --> 01:12:24,780

they perceive humans perhaps they're

1745

01:12:30,110 --> 01:12:26,700

wondering when we're going to visit them

1746

01:12:32,840 --> 01:12:30,120

yes I've got some alien some godforsaken

1747

01:12:34,430 --> 01:12:32,850

planet and some godforsaken galaxies

1748

01:12:36,350 --> 01:12:34,440

billions of light years from here

1749

01:12:38,810 --> 01:12:36,360

holding up a sign saying take me home

1750

01:12:41,480 --> 01:12:38,820

you know and I was going to suggest and

1751

01:12:43,700 --> 01:12:41,490

Myka brought it up to the whole notion

1752

01:12:46,280 --> 01:12:43,710

of you think of course of the Celtic

1753

01:12:49,040 --> 01:12:46,290

fairies the Irish fairy folk the Fae and

1754

01:12:51,380 --> 01:12:49,050

all the different the the Ben Shea and

1755

01:12:52,520 --> 01:12:51,390

the Shi all of these different entities

1756

01:12:55,340 --> 01:12:52,530

that are there

1757

01:12:56,900 --> 01:12:55,350

you've got Roman Catholicism in their

1758

01:12:59,270 --> 01:12:56,910

theology we'll teach you than all of

1759

01:13:02,180 --> 01:12:59,280

these types of beings worse or he exists

1760

01:13:04,490 --> 01:13:02,190

they were the spirits that were too good

1761

01:13:06,380 --> 01:13:04,500

for hell but too bad for heaven back

1762

01:13:08,390 --> 01:13:06,390

during the wars in heaven and so in

1763

01:13:09,950 --> 01:13:08,400

Roman Catholic theology we'll say that

1764

01:13:12,170 --> 01:13:09,960

they were cast to the earth and they

1765

01:13:13,580 --> 01:13:12,180

have there they're not necessarily evil

1766

01:13:17,210 --> 01:13:13,590

but they're not necessarily good either

1767

01:13:19,280 --> 01:13:17,220

then you will have like Micah says the

1768

01:13:22,100 --> 01:13:19,290

Jacques Vallee I don't know if he put

1769

01:13:24,500 --> 01:13:22,110

this forward as much but there are today

1770

01:13:27,110 --> 01:13:24,510

there are certainly researchers and

1771

01:13:29,420 --> 01:13:27,120

theologians that will try to align the

1772

01:13:31,160 --> 01:13:29,430

fairly folk with the demonic and with the

1773

01:13:33,290 --> 01:13:31,170

alien and kind of lump those all

1774

01:13:35,320 --> 01:13:33,300

together I've got a book here or

1775

01:13:37,820 --> 01:13:35,330

something called unholy communion

1776

01:13:41,180 --> 01:13:37,830

written by a couple of evangelicals that

1777

01:13:44,060 --> 01:13:41,190

talks about this very thing and so the

1778

01:13:46,760 --> 01:13:44,070

the theories are certainly that abound

1779

01:13:48,680 --> 01:13:46,770

out there with all the different types

1780

01:13:50,510 --> 01:13:48,690

of spirit beings that you might be just

1781

01:13:52,669 --> 01:13:50,520

having different incarnations of the

1782

01:13:56,299 --> 01:13:52,679

same thing but be they all

1783

01:13:58,459 --> 01:13:56,309

aliens all demonic all angelic all

1784

01:14:00,770 --> 01:13:58,469

spirits all something different or all

1785

01:14:03,109 --> 01:14:00,780

different kinds of things we don't know

1786

01:14:04,520 --> 01:14:03,119

all right so I think there's another

1787

01:14:06,500 --> 01:14:04,530

question that we'll ask from the

1788

01:14:08,270 --> 01:14:06,510

skeptical point of view and that is

1789

01:14:10,489 --> 01:14:08,280

these are great stories to collect and

1790

01:14:13,939 --> 01:14:10,499

some of those things we find in caves

1791

01:14:16,790 --> 01:14:13,949

and these artifacts are intriguing but

1792

01:14:19,370 --> 01:14:16,800

is there ever any way we can prove

1793

01:14:21,259 --> 01:14:19,380

anything without this outside force

1794

01:14:23,689 --> 01:14:21,269

making itself known if there is an

1795

01:14:25,219 --> 01:14:23,699

independent outside force well you know

1796

01:14:27,830 --> 01:14:25,229

gene that brings to mind something very

1797

01:14:30,379 --> 01:14:27,840

important and I would like to tie this

1798

01:14:32,479 --> 01:14:30,389

more to modern UFO research because you

1799

01:14:34,160 --> 01:14:32,489

know Scotty and I are both very esoteric

1800

01:14:36,350 --> 01:14:34,170

and our interests I think that you have

1801

01:14:37,699 --> 01:14:36,360

to look at all these areas and this is

1802

01:14:39,290 --> 01:14:37,709

something Chris and I and our personal

1803

01:14:41,540 --> 01:14:39,300

conversations have talked about time and

1804

01:14:43,160 --> 01:14:41,550

time again and something that drew me to

1805

01:14:45,290 --> 01:14:43,170

Chris's research also stalking the

1806

01:14:47,540 --> 01:14:45,300

tricksters and books like that you have

1807

01:14:50,029 --> 01:14:47,550

to look at all the different varieties

1808

01:14:51,560 --> 01:14:50,039

of phenomenon so as to perhaps better be

1809

01:14:53,750 --> 01:14:51,570

able to understand them as individuals

1810

01:14:55,850 --> 01:14:53,760

and there's an art to being able to look

1811

01:14:57,979 --> 01:14:55,860

at them individually and not allow your

1812

01:14:59,839 --> 01:14:57,989

interest in your focus on other areas to

1813

01:15:01,279 --> 01:14:59,849

necessarily contaminate you have to be

1814

01:15:02,719 --> 01:15:01,289

able to see parallels without allowing

1815

01:15:04,759 --> 01:15:02,729

them to contaminate and say that there's

1816

01:15:06,199 --> 01:15:04,769

this unity between all these things and

1817

01:15:08,569 --> 01:15:06,209

we're all experiencing the same thing so

1818

01:15:09,919 --> 01:15:08,579

in the context of modern ufology I'm

1819

01:15:11,870 --> 01:15:09,929

very quick to point out for instance

1820

01:15:14,330 --> 01:15:11,880

that we have a lot of evidence in the

1821

01:15:15,770 --> 01:15:14,340

form of eyewitness testimonies in fact

1822

01:15:17,239 --> 01:15:15,780

I've put an article up on my website

1823

01:15:19,489 --> 01:15:17,249

recently that talks about police

1824

01:15:21,410 --> 01:15:19,499

officers encountering UFOs and multiple

1825

01:15:23,359 --> 01:15:21,420

witness UFO encounters that involve

1826

01:15:25,699 --> 01:15:23,369

police those are very credible and they

1827

01:15:27,529 --> 01:15:25,709

seem to amount to something but the

1828

01:15:29,600 --> 01:15:27,539

eyewitness even the very very good

1829

01:15:31,370 --> 01:15:29,610

eyewitness encounter and has to be

1830

01:15:33,169 --> 01:15:31,380

differentiated from the physical

1831

01:15:35,689 --> 01:15:33,179

evidence the hard proof you know the

1832

01:15:37,279 --> 01:15:35,699

metallic slag or you know the radiation

1833

01:15:39,589 --> 01:15:37,289

that is something that I don't think

1834

01:15:42,080 --> 01:15:39,599

that researchers today focus on as much

1835

01:15:43,759 --> 01:15:42,090

as maybe they did in the past and maybe

1836

01:15:45,589 --> 01:15:43,769

that is because of so much speculation

1837

01:15:47,689 --> 01:15:45,599

in the field of ufology or anything else

1838

01:15:49,790 --> 01:15:47,699

we're gonna need absolute hard physical

1839

01:15:51,049 --> 01:15:49,800

proof in order to actually prove

1840

01:15:53,000 --> 01:15:51,059

something that's why they call it proof

1841

01:15:54,799 --> 01:15:53,010

there may be evidence of other things

1842

01:15:56,120 --> 01:15:54,809

and we may be able to attain this

1843

01:15:57,199 --> 01:15:56,130

evidence through testimony but that

1844

01:15:58,910 --> 01:15:57,209

alone I don't think is going to be

1845

01:16:00,410 --> 01:15:58,920

enough to prove and that's one of the

1846

01:16:02,540 --> 01:16:00,420

problems we face when we look at ancient

1847

01:16:04,279 --> 01:16:02,550

mysteries is we can't travel back in

1848

01:16:06,750 --> 01:16:04,289

time people are always looking for proof

1849

01:16:08,760 --> 01:16:06,760

you know dig science ancient burial man

1850

01:16:10,470 --> 01:16:08,770

different various sites throughout the

1851

01:16:12,510 --> 01:16:10,480

ancient world that exists today they

1852

01:16:14,670 --> 01:16:12,520

want to find proof of interaction with

1853

01:16:16,200 --> 01:16:14,680

intelligent beings and the like it may

1854

01:16:17,400 --> 01:16:16,210

be more difficult for us to find that

1855

01:16:18,870 --> 01:16:17,410

and I think that the only thing that we

1856

01:16:20,550 --> 01:16:18,880

have concretely found is proof that

1857

01:16:22,380 --> 01:16:20,560

there were intelligences here on earth

1858

01:16:24,540 --> 01:16:22,390

that were of a terrestrial variety they

1859

01:16:25,860 --> 01:16:24,550

were capable of advanced things and of

1860

01:16:27,510 --> 01:16:25,870

course this is probably the source

1861

01:16:30,540 --> 01:16:27,520

behind these pyramids and things like

1862

01:16:32,730 --> 01:16:30,550

this like this mica Hank Scottie Roberts

1863

01:16:40,620 --> 01:16:32,740

joining gene and Chris you're in the

1864

01:16:42,660 --> 01:16:40,630

Barrett cast the GZ and Radio Network

1865

01:16:47,130 --> 01:16:42,670

providing the world with hard-hitting

1866

01:16:50,460 --> 01:16:47,140

talk radio G C and great talk radio

1867

01:16:52,680 --> 01:16:50,470

starts here graphic converter is the

1868

01:16:55,800 --> 01:16:52,690

image manipulation tool for the rest of

1869

01:16:58,050 --> 01:16:55,810

us it does not use any database you get

1870

01:17:00,720 --> 01:16:58,060

full control of all your files want to

1871

01:17:03,210 --> 01:17:00,730

view the images of a folder drag it into

1872

01:17:05,970 --> 01:17:03,220

graphic converter and a powerful browser

1873

01:17:08,070 --> 01:17:05,980

opens up to show your image files you

1874

01:17:10,320 --> 01:17:08,080

could use it for slideshows you could

1875

01:17:12,660 --> 01:17:10,330

use it to import images from digital

1876

01:17:14,820 --> 01:17:12,670

cameras or from scanners need to do some

1877

01:17:17,190 --> 01:17:14,830

image editing you can do that too in

1878

01:17:19,470 --> 01:17:17,200

graphic converter also print catalogs

1879

01:17:21,660 --> 01:17:19,480

convert from so many formats

1880

01:17:24,150 --> 01:17:21,670

I can't even list them download now to

1881

01:17:27,240 --> 01:17:24,160

see if graphic converter is good for you

1882

01:17:29,490 --> 01:17:27,250

like one and a half million other users

1883

01:17:31,860 --> 01:17:29,500

guess what you could save money when you

1884

01:17:34,710 --> 01:17:31,870

buy graphic converter use the coupon

1885

01:17:37,140 --> 01:17:34,720

code Nite Owl use the coupon code night

1886

01:17:40,110 --> 01:17:37,150

how to get a special price for graphic

1887

01:17:46,680 --> 01:17:40,120

converter go to Lemke soft commnets

1888

01:17:51,240 --> 01:17:46,690

le MK e soft calm lenka soft calm l e MK

1889

01:17:53,340 --> 01:17:51,250

e soft calm and you thought the most

1890

01:17:57,030 --> 01:17:53,350

painful question from your child was

1891

01:17:58,920 --> 01:17:57,040

this questions on family trips are

1892

01:18:00,930 --> 01:17:58,930

nothing compared to questions from real

1893

01:18:05,010 --> 01:18:00,940

family emergencies caused by weather

1894

01:18:07,950 --> 01:18:05,020

natural disasters or terrorism what are

1895

01:18:10,800 --> 01:18:07,960

we going to eat daddy I'm scared why

1896

01:18:12,720 --> 01:18:10,810

don't we have enough food daddy should

1897

01:18:14,940 --> 01:18:12,730

have been better prepared September is

1898

01:18:17,520 --> 01:18:14,950

National Preparedness month now you can

1899

01:18:18,550 --> 01:18:17,530

be prepared now you should now you have

1900

01:18:20,620 --> 01:18:18,560

awareness

1901

01:18:23,650 --> 01:18:20,630

now you have your solution go to

1902

01:18:25,300 --> 01:18:23,660

freeze-dry guide.com freeze-dry guy will

1903

01:18:26,440 --> 01:18:25,310

get you ready with the family first

1904

01:18:28,390 --> 01:18:26,450

responders kit

1905

01:18:30,520 --> 01:18:28,400

it's your emergency solution with

1906

01:18:32,080 --> 01:18:30,530

delicious freeze-dried food safe water

1907

01:18:34,540 --> 01:18:32,090

and even fire-starting

1908

01:18:36,940 --> 01:18:34,550

call eight six six four zero four three

1909

01:18:40,690 --> 01:18:36,950

six six three eight six six four zero

1910

01:18:43,240 --> 01:18:40,700

four food or logon to freeze-dry guy.com

1911

01:18:48,340 --> 01:18:43,250

protect your family now with emergency

1912

01:18:51,730 --> 01:18:48,350

preparedness and say freeze dry

1913

01:18:54,130 --> 01:18:51,740

guide.com great news pure water lovers

1914

01:18:56,350 --> 01:18:54,140

big berkey water filters calm has a

1915

01:18:58,600 --> 01:18:56,360

special discount offer for all GCN

1916

01:19:00,670 --> 01:18:58,610

listeners you can't do better than a big

1917

01:19:02,620 --> 01:19:00,680

berkey for economy for only one point

1918

01:19:05,020 --> 01:19:02,630

seven cents a gallon a single set of

1919

01:19:06,970 --> 01:19:05,030

filters can last for five to ten years

1920

01:19:09,640 --> 01:19:06,980

there's none better than a big berkey

1921

01:19:11,830 --> 01:19:09,650

for emergency preparedness as a backup

1922

01:19:14,230 --> 01:19:11,840

water source and you just can't beat a

1923

01:19:16,510 --> 01:19:14,240

big berkey to remove dangerous chlorine

1924

01:19:19,780 --> 01:19:16,520

all types of fluoride pathogenic

1925

01:19:22,240 --> 01:19:19,790

bacteria cysts parasites and unhealthy

1926

01:19:24,310 --> 01:19:22,250

byproducts from municipal water murky

1927

01:19:26,890 --> 01:19:24,320

water filter systems are even powerful

1928

01:19:29,230 --> 01:19:26,900

enough to purify stagnant pond water for

1929

01:19:31,180 --> 01:19:29,240

the gold standard in water filters get

1930

01:19:34,570 --> 01:19:31,190

up big berkey at big berkey water

1931

01:19:37,060 --> 01:19:34,580

filters dot-com and all GCN listeners

1932

01:19:39,490 --> 01:19:37,070

get five percent off all ceramic filter

1933

01:19:42,010 --> 01:19:39,500

systems for details call one eight seven

1934

01:19:45,760 --> 01:19:42,020

seven nine nine Berkey that's eight

1935

01:19:48,070 --> 01:19:45,770

seven seven nine nine ber k ey big

1936

01:19:50,490 --> 01:19:48,080

berkey water filters for the love of

1937

01:19:53,530 --> 01:19:50,500

clean water

1938

01:19:55,780 --> 01:19:53,540

ceramic body armor is rated to stop six

1939

01:19:57,910 --> 01:19:55,790

hits but what about the seventh unlike

1940

01:20:00,399 --> 01:19:57,920

ceramic or Kevlar infidel body armor is

1941

01:20:01,270 --> 01:20:00,409

proven to take hit after hit and it just

1942

01:20:02,919 --> 01:20:01,280

won't quit

1943

01:20:04,959 --> 01:20:02,929

reasonably priced and designed for the

1944

01:20:06,850 --> 01:20:04,969

smart civilian prep room infidel stops

1945

01:20:08,800 --> 01:20:06,860

hundreds of hits from small-arms to

1946

01:20:10,120 --> 01:20:08,810

high-powered rifles that means safety

1947

01:20:12,370 --> 01:20:10,130

and peace of mind

1948

01:20:16,390 --> 01:20:12,380

buy yours at infidel body armor comm

1949

01:20:19,020 --> 01:20:16,400

spelled INF i de l body armor comm

1950

01:20:22,030 --> 01:20:19,030

infidel body armor just won't quit

1951

01:20:24,359 --> 01:20:22,040

can you pluck a chicken in about 90

1952

01:20:26,919 --> 01:20:24,369

seconds you can with power plucker

1953

01:20:29,169 --> 01:20:26,929

plucking by hand is a chore but the

1954

01:20:30,970 --> 01:20:29,179

power puck makes it fast and easy simply

1955

01:20:33,640 --> 01:20:30,980

chuck power bugger into your power drill

1956

01:20:35,140 --> 01:20:33,650

and watch those feathers fly off save

1957

01:20:37,990 --> 01:20:35,150

time and money with our complete home

1958

01:20:40,720 --> 01:20:38,000

processing kids to for free USA shipping

1959

01:20:43,660 --> 01:20:40,730

and 10% discount go to power plucker

1960

01:20:46,419 --> 01:20:43,670

calm and enter promo code radio power

1961

01:20:54,550 --> 01:20:46,429

plucker calm the only drill powered

1962

01:20:57,820 --> 01:20:54,560

poultry plucker this is the wrong tire

1963

01:20:59,900 --> 01:20:57,830

of the f1 cycle peed in other books when

1964

01:21:09,600 --> 01:20:59,910

you're listening to the podcast

1965

01:21:12,370 --> 01:21:09,610

[Music]

1966

01:21:16,030 --> 01:21:12,380

so we look at this the possible

1967

01:21:18,880 --> 01:21:16,040

interaction with advanced ancients who

1968

01:21:20,860 --> 01:21:18,890

were of this earth I know briefly with

1969

01:21:22,870 --> 01:21:20,870

our conversation with Walter Bosley last

1970

01:21:25,590 --> 01:21:22,880

week we were talking about possible

1971

01:21:28,240 --> 01:21:25,600

breakaway civilizations and that's also

1972

01:21:30,760 --> 01:21:28,250

indicated by the book by the late Mac

1973

01:21:32,740 --> 01:21:30,770

Tony's the crypto terrestrials by

1974

01:21:35,500 --> 01:21:32,750

discussions of dearest heroes whatever

1975

01:21:38,260 --> 01:21:35,510

that at one time we did have this

1976

01:21:40,840 --> 01:21:38,270

breakaway civilization that exists unto

1977

01:21:42,340 --> 01:21:40,850

itself has its own advancements and

1978

01:21:45,190 --> 01:21:42,350

occasionally we see them in the way of

1979

01:21:48,370 --> 01:21:45,200

UFOs the theory that maybe our

1980

01:21:50,380 --> 01:21:48,380

governments know of them but choose not

1981

01:21:52,990 --> 01:21:50,390

to intervene because they have no choice

1982

01:21:55,360 --> 01:21:53,000

and therefore they have this uneasy

1983

01:21:57,160 --> 01:21:55,370

truce we don't know you know it's it's

1984

01:21:59,620 --> 01:21:57,170

interesting when we when we look at that

1985

01:22:01,180 --> 01:21:59,630

especially in relation to something I'm

1986

01:22:02,800 --> 01:22:01,190

sure your listenership is well

1987

01:22:05,230 --> 01:22:02,810

acquainted with and that is the idea of

1988

01:22:07,090 --> 01:22:05,240

a Nazi UFO mythos you know earlier this

1989

01:22:09,190 --> 01:22:07,100

year Chris and I caught up with rich

1990

01:22:10,720 --> 01:22:09,200

Dolan and throughout the weekend at the

1991

01:22:12,910 --> 01:22:10,730

International UFO Congress rich and I

1992

01:22:14,950 --> 01:22:12,920

brought that subject up a few times the

1993

01:22:16,660 --> 01:22:14,960

breakaway civilization component is

1994

01:22:17,890 --> 01:22:16,670

interesting to me because there are a

1995

01:22:20,380 --> 01:22:17,900

lot of ways that people could look at

1996

01:22:22,150 --> 01:22:20,390

that for instance one theory held that

1997

01:22:24,550 --> 01:22:22,160

some researchers have put forth is that

1998

01:22:26,410 --> 01:22:24,560

maybe aspects of what we call the UFO

1999

01:22:28,690 --> 01:22:26,420

phenomenon could actually stem from an

2000

01:22:31,120 --> 01:22:28,700

ancient civilization that emanated here

2001

01:22:32,830 --> 01:22:31,130

on earth and that broke away and that

2002

01:22:35,080 --> 01:22:32,840

they have continued to have interactions

2003

01:22:36,310 --> 01:22:35,090

with planet earth throughout and and of

2004

01:22:37,840 --> 01:22:36,320

course you know I guess this gets into

2005

01:22:39,850 --> 01:22:37,850

kind of an eschatological discussion

2006

01:22:41,470 --> 01:22:39,860

because the theory would also

2007

01:22:43,450 --> 01:22:41,480

incorporate that throughout the ages

2008

01:22:44,860 --> 01:22:43,460

there have been cataclysmic events that

2009

01:22:47,590 --> 01:22:44,870

have occurred on planet Earth erased

2010

01:22:49,390 --> 01:22:47,600

notions of the ancient terrestrial

2011

01:22:50,590 --> 01:22:49,400

technologies that existed here we think

2012

01:22:52,630 --> 01:22:50,600

that were the first ones to have

2013

01:22:54,010 --> 01:22:52,640

achieved this state and yet we are met

2014

01:22:56,680 --> 01:22:54,020

with the presence that appears to extend

2015

01:22:58,360 --> 01:22:56,690

far beyond that now that gets almost

2016

01:22:59,470 --> 01:22:58,370

into the realm of more what I would call

2017

01:23:01,500 --> 01:22:59,480

science fiction again it's very

2018

01:23:03,430 --> 01:23:01,510

difficult to prove that our UFO

2019

01:23:04,600 --> 01:23:03,440

companions whatever these things are and

2020

01:23:07,540 --> 01:23:04,610

I do think that there are tangible

2021

01:23:09,850 --> 01:23:07,550

physical UFO craft interacting with us

2022

01:23:11,620 --> 01:23:09,860

here on planet Earth I don't know that

2023

01:23:13,270 --> 01:23:11,630

we can assert with certainty that they

2024

01:23:14,590 --> 01:23:13,280

were terrestrial ones that they left and

2025

01:23:16,270 --> 01:23:14,600

if they've come back and that they were

2026

01:23:17,740 --> 01:23:16,280

here before we were and

2027

01:23:20,439 --> 01:23:17,750

to escape before whatever great

2028

01:23:21,700 --> 01:23:20,449

Cataclysm proceeded our civilization but

2029

01:23:23,979 --> 01:23:21,710

that is a theory that people have put

2030

01:23:26,109 --> 01:23:23,989

forth I think I'm more likely and more

2031

01:23:29,169 --> 01:23:26,119

plausible approach would be that if

2032

01:23:32,529 --> 01:23:29,179

indeed there were high extremely highly

2033

01:23:33,669 --> 01:23:32,539

a you know covert and sensitive projects

2034

01:23:35,260 --> 01:23:33,679

that were taking place during the

2035

01:23:37,180 --> 01:23:35,270

warrior specifically maybe some that

2036

01:23:39,459 --> 01:23:37,190

were being carried out by the Nazis if

2037

01:23:42,160 --> 01:23:39,469

these technologies were either carried

2038

01:23:44,560 --> 01:23:42,170

out in secret and then moved secretly

2039

01:23:45,910 --> 01:23:44,570

after the war or toward the end of the

2040

01:23:47,649 --> 01:23:45,920

war or if they were captured by the

2041

01:23:49,330 --> 01:23:47,659

Allies and they have been utilized in

2042

01:23:50,950 --> 01:23:49,340

black budget programs and black ops

2043

01:23:53,049 --> 01:23:50,960

programs and things that have maintained

2044

01:23:54,669 --> 01:23:53,059

a level of secrecy over the last several

2045

01:23:57,129 --> 01:23:54,679

decades following the Second World War

2046

01:23:59,770 --> 01:23:57,139

to me if there is a component that is

2047

01:24:01,689 --> 01:23:59,780

indeed a an aspect of human civilization

2048

01:24:04,299 --> 01:24:01,699

that exists and even operates apart from

2049

01:24:05,799 --> 01:24:04,309

what we know as civilization and

2050

01:24:08,140 --> 01:24:05,809

technology today on planet Earth that

2051  
01:24:10,240 --> 01:24:08,150  
seems more plausible to me and which it

2052  
01:24:11,500 --> 01:24:10,250  
essentially entails the same concept

2053  
01:24:13,450 --> 01:24:11,510  
that there could be an advanced

2054  
01:24:15,250 --> 01:24:13,460  
technology that could literally exist

2055  
01:24:17,379 --> 01:24:15,260  
here on earth but that could operate so

2056  
01:24:19,000 --> 01:24:17,389  
apart from what most of us know on a

2057  
01:24:20,740 --> 01:24:19,010  
conventional level that we perceive it

2058  
01:24:23,080 --> 01:24:20,750  
as being something alien or exotic it

2059  
01:24:25,120 --> 01:24:23,090  
certainly would be exotic to most people

2060  
01:24:28,240 --> 01:24:25,130  
and to me I think that that's something

2061  
01:24:29,770 --> 01:24:28,250  
that has to be taken seriously with with

2062  
01:24:31,359 --> 01:24:29,780  
considerations of what the UFO

2063  
01:24:32,919 --> 01:24:31,369

phenomenon may be because we have to

2064

01:24:35,740 --> 01:24:32,929

acknowledge there being some sort of a

2065

01:24:37,060 --> 01:24:35,750

physical presence to this I don't know

2066

01:24:40,240 --> 01:24:37,070

that it's aliens I'm not saying it's

2067

01:24:42,040 --> 01:24:40,250

aliens but I think there are UFOs and so

2068

01:24:43,600 --> 01:24:42,050

that breakaway civilization component is

2069

01:24:45,580 --> 01:24:43,610

something that really should probably

2070

01:24:48,189 --> 01:24:45,590

get a lot more attention I'm kind of

2071

01:24:50,589 --> 01:24:48,199

amazed that more people gravitate toward

2072

01:24:52,120 --> 01:24:50,599

the alien theory when again there seems

2073

01:24:53,290 --> 01:24:52,130

to be a lot of plausible evidence that

2074

01:24:54,790 --> 01:24:53,300

points to there being terrestrial

2075

01:24:56,709 --> 01:24:54,800

technologies that have been kept highly

2076

01:24:59,109 --> 01:24:56,719

covert for the last several decades but

2077

01:25:02,109 --> 01:24:59,119

you know that theory tends to be given

2078

01:25:04,660 --> 01:25:02,119

less credence and the possibility that

2079

01:25:07,330 --> 01:25:04,670

et lives you know 100 light years away

2080

01:25:11,169 --> 01:25:07,340

that they live in our own backyard in

2081

01:25:14,589 --> 01:25:11,179

caves you know in the caverns underneath

2082

01:25:16,149 --> 01:25:14,599

the earth or within the Hollow Earth if

2083

01:25:17,890 --> 01:25:16,159

we want to get to that theory and Ray

2084

01:25:20,740 --> 01:25:17,900

Palmer by the way to mention him again

2085

01:25:22,209 --> 01:25:20,750

had a theory about the Hollow Earth once

2086

01:25:25,899 --> 01:25:22,219

upon a time but that goes back to even

2087

01:25:28,060 --> 01:25:25,909

the early works of fact writers and

2088

01:25:29,890 --> 01:25:28,070

fiction writers such as Edgar Rice

2089

01:25:31,750 --> 01:25:29,900

Burroughs or absolute

2090

01:25:33,879 --> 01:25:31,760

and again I think kind of time this in

2091

01:25:36,250 --> 01:25:33,889

with with where Scottie comes from this

2092

01:25:38,740 --> 01:25:36,260

and his perspectives what we often see

2093

01:25:40,810 --> 01:25:38,750

is that there's a mythological component

2094

01:25:44,140 --> 01:25:40,820

to a lot of it and we see that I think

2095

01:25:46,209 --> 01:25:44,150

very much in the modern sense UFO

2096

01:25:47,770 --> 01:25:46,219

phenomenon has been directly influenced

2097

01:25:50,560 --> 01:25:47,780

by science fiction and fiction

2098

01:25:52,810 --> 01:25:50,570

literature and I think that in the same

2099

01:25:54,399 --> 01:25:52,820

way people can look at ancient mysteries

2100

01:25:56,530 --> 01:25:54,409

and they can look at the mythic

2101  
01:25:58,209 --> 01:25:56,540  
traditions of ancient cultures Scottie I

2102  
01:25:59,740 --> 01:25:58,219  
wanted I want you to actually elaborate

2103  
01:26:02,410 --> 01:25:59,750  
on this but I'll just Saul right I'll

2104  
01:26:04,839 --> 01:26:02,420  
stop it saying that mythic traditions I

2105  
01:26:07,359 --> 01:26:04,849  
think are obviously mythological they

2106  
01:26:10,209 --> 01:26:07,369  
may have some basis and some root in

2107  
01:26:12,339 --> 01:26:10,219  
fact but that I think that what we

2108  
01:26:13,359 --> 01:26:12,349  
perceive as being the truth about the

2109  
01:26:15,129 --> 01:26:13,369  
ancient world you know the ancient

2110  
01:26:16,899 --> 01:26:15,139  
astronaut theory and all this they're

2111  
01:26:19,180 --> 01:26:16,909  
directly influenced by mythology just

2112  
01:26:20,470 --> 01:26:19,190  
like our modern UFO phenomena at times

2113  
01:26:23,109 --> 01:26:20,480

not to say there isn't a real phenomenon

2114

01:26:26,169 --> 01:26:23,119

but it is definitely influenced by the

2115

01:26:28,300 --> 01:26:26,179

fiction of the day well a good case in

2116

01:26:31,899 --> 01:26:28,310

point in more modern history if you will

2117

01:26:34,479 --> 01:26:31,909

world war two look at the mythology if

2118

01:26:36,399 --> 01:26:34,489

you will the science fiction the

2119

01:26:38,740 --> 01:26:36,409

fictional writing that has risen up

2120

01:26:41,890 --> 01:26:38,750

around some of the nutty stuff that

2121

01:26:43,359 --> 01:26:41,900

Adolf Hitler did and looked for you were

2122

01:26:46,569 --> 01:26:43,369

talking about the Hollow Earth a minute

2123

01:26:49,510 --> 01:26:46,579

ago think of bulwer-lytton

2124

01:26:50,680 --> 01:26:49,520

back in the 1870s wrote what is

2125

01:26:53,890 --> 01:26:50,690

considered to be the first science

2126  
01:26:55,660 --> 01:26:53,900  
fiction novel and it was on I can't

2127  
01:26:58,180 --> 01:26:55,670  
remember the title but they this

2128  
01:26:59,950 --> 01:26:58,190  
underground civilization like an

2129  
01:27:01,990 --> 01:26:59,960  
Atlantis type of civilization only

2130  
01:27:05,109 --> 01:27:02,000  
underground discovered by a couple of

2131  
01:27:08,350 --> 01:27:05,119  
hikers who went down in palanca in caves

2132  
01:27:11,080 --> 01:27:08,360  
and their whole culture operated off of

2133  
01:27:13,569 --> 01:27:11,090  
an energy source called Vril and this

2134  
01:27:16,990 --> 01:27:13,579  
was an angelic source a a some kind of

2135  
01:27:20,350 --> 01:27:17,000  
miraculous a substance and what did

2136  
01:27:22,030 --> 01:27:20,360  
Hitler up and go do during the the years

2137  
01:27:23,800 --> 01:27:22,040  
just prior to world war two they went

2138  
01:27:25,780 --> 01:27:23,810

looking for the stuff and they sent

2139

01:27:28,030 --> 01:27:25,790

expeditions out down to the South Pole

2140

01:27:30,669 --> 01:27:28,040

looking for the entrance to the

2141

01:27:32,620 --> 01:27:30,679

underworld looking for Vril just take

2142

01:27:34,629 --> 01:27:32,630

that fact alone and look at the

2143

01:27:36,520 --> 01:27:34,639

mythology that's risen up around the

2144

01:27:39,129 --> 01:27:36,530

Third Reich and the Third Reich's

2145

01:27:40,240 --> 01:27:39,139

interest in the occult and in all these

2146

01:27:42,010 --> 01:27:40,250

different types that look at all the

2147

01:27:42,890 --> 01:27:42,020

stories that have risen out of all the

2148

01:27:45,050 --> 01:27:42,900

movies

2149

01:27:47,450 --> 01:27:45,060

everything you can think of now that is

2150

01:27:50,000 --> 01:27:47,460

a good example of what happened in

2151  
01:27:52,430 --> 01:27:50,010  
ancient culture where we didn't have

2152  
01:27:54,620 --> 01:27:52,440  
mass media like we have today and

2153  
01:27:57,410 --> 01:27:54,630  
developing mass media over the last 70

2154  
01:27:59,330 --> 01:27:57,420  
years but what they did have was they

2155  
01:28:01,070 --> 01:27:59,340  
had that word of mouth that oral

2156  
01:28:03,740 --> 01:28:01,080  
tradition that would pass on tradition

2157  
01:28:04,880 --> 01:28:03,750  
from one set of people to another it

2158  
01:28:06,020 --> 01:28:04,890  
wouldn't even have to necessarily be

2159  
01:28:08,000 --> 01:28:06,030  
different cultures

2160  
01:28:10,190 --> 01:28:08,010  
it could be just different city states

2161  
01:28:12,800 --> 01:28:10,200  
different city groups different tribal

2162  
01:28:16,010 --> 01:28:12,810  
cultures living and then on to of course

2163  
01:28:18,560 --> 01:28:16,020

neighboring cultures so the idea that

2164

01:28:21,800 --> 01:28:18,570

all mythology has is at its source point

2165

01:28:24,260 --> 01:28:21,810

some nugget or kernel of truth is I

2166

01:28:27,440 --> 01:28:24,270

think one of the most one of the most

2167

01:28:30,500 --> 01:28:27,450

superlative little nuggets of

2168

01:28:32,540 --> 01:28:30,510

information that we have or notions that

2169

01:28:34,850 --> 01:28:32,550

we have is that all mythology has its

2170

01:28:37,190 --> 01:28:34,860

source point somewhere in truth and or

2171

01:28:39,650 --> 01:28:37,200

fact but we can't have a team of crack

2172

01:28:41,390 --> 01:28:39,660

investigators find the kernel of truth

2173

01:28:43,100 --> 01:28:41,400

and separate the facts from fiction

2174

01:28:46,970 --> 01:28:43,110

that's the problem

2175

01:28:48,590 --> 01:28:46,980

did Hitler find rill I don't think so so

2176

01:28:51,160 --> 01:28:48,600

we look for these things that we think

2177

01:28:54,980 --> 01:28:51,170

we have really solid now now mica

2178

01:28:58,040 --> 01:28:54,990

address something a very congruent with

2179

01:29:00,770 --> 01:28:58,050

this conversation talking about the very

2180

01:29:03,500 --> 01:29:00,780

real possibility that people have had

2181

01:29:05,300 --> 01:29:03,510

physical visitation what do you do with

2182

01:29:07,970 --> 01:29:05,310

that when you try to link it to the

2183

01:29:10,130 --> 01:29:07,980

mythology does that make the mythology

2184

01:29:13,670 --> 01:29:10,140

does that suddenly expand the mythology

2185

01:29:15,170 --> 01:29:13,680

into a more factual theory does it do

2186

01:29:17,990 --> 01:29:15,180

away with the mythology and say it's

2187

01:29:20,240 --> 01:29:18,000

something completely different it's like

2188

01:29:24,860 --> 01:29:20,250

if you had that one little tidbit of

2189

01:29:26,810 --> 01:29:24,870

information that made something so it

2190

01:29:29,420 --> 01:29:26,820

cracks the whole thing wide open it I

2191

01:29:31,520 --> 01:29:29,430

have to use a biblical example again

2192

01:29:35,240 --> 01:29:31,530

this may my old training of course but

2193

01:29:38,660 --> 01:29:35,250

my schooling and education but for four

2194

01:29:40,970 --> 01:29:38,670

centuries it was thought that Jesus was

2195

01:29:44,480 --> 01:29:40,980

a myth the events around him were

2196

01:29:46,490 --> 01:29:44,490

mythological or legendary whichever way

2197

01:29:48,620 --> 01:29:46,500

you want to look at it and the man

2198

01:29:50,450 --> 01:29:48,630

Pontius Pilate the governor the Roman

2199

01:29:52,760 --> 01:29:50,460

governor of Judea was thought to be a

2200

01:29:54,350 --> 01:29:52,770

myth part of the Jesus myth and there

2201

01:29:55,850 --> 01:29:54,360

was because there was no real solid

2202

01:29:57,649 --> 01:29:55,860

evidence that he existed

2203

01:29:59,780 --> 01:29:57,659

there were lots of documents out there

2204

01:30:04,490 --> 01:29:59,790

was nothing officially Roman and it

2205

01:30:06,080 --> 01:30:04,500

wasn't until 1964 in Caesarea Philippi

2206

01:30:09,800 --> 01:30:06,090

on the North Shore of the Sea of Galilee

2207

01:30:11,419 --> 01:30:09,810

where the Roman procurator had his seat

2208

01:30:14,350 --> 01:30:11,429

of government in Judea in the first

2209

01:30:18,109 --> 01:30:14,360

century that they found a gymnasium

2210

01:30:20,810 --> 01:30:18,119

dating back to the 1st century to AD and

2211

01:30:23,439 --> 01:30:20,820

a cornerstone that that read prefect as

2212

01:30:26,030 --> 01:30:23,449

Pontius Pilate is dedicating this

2213

01:30:28,520 --> 01:30:26,040

gymnasium to Tiberius Caesar

2214

01:30:31,040 --> 01:30:28,530

alright that's intriguing enough isn't

2215

01:30:38,830 --> 01:30:31,050

it Micah Hank Scott Alan Roberts with

2216

01:30:44,450 --> 01:30:41,050

America's number one source for

2217

01:30:49,340 --> 01:30:44,460

independent authoring for over a decade

2218

01:30:51,620 --> 01:30:49,350

we are the gcn radio network whether

2219

01:30:54,370 --> 01:30:51,630

it's personal mail whether it's business

2220

01:30:57,649 --> 01:30:54,380

email you want reliable dependable

2221

01:31:00,470 --> 01:30:57,659

delivery freedom from spam freedom from

2222

01:31:02,990 --> 01:31:00,480

viruses well Polaris Mail offers

2223

01:31:05,689 --> 01:31:03,000

professional email hosting services for

2224

01:31:08,990 --> 01:31:05,699

your personal or small business use each

2225

01:31:11,479 --> 01:31:09,000

account uses 25 gigabytes of storage and

2226

01:31:14,090 --> 01:31:11,489

easy to use webmail interface and full

2227

01:31:17,419 --> 01:31:14,100

mobile sync sign up today for 30 day

2228

01:31:20,030 --> 01:31:17,429

free trial at Polaris male com Polaris

2229

01:31:22,520 --> 01:31:20,040

male com so here's what happened I was

2230

01:31:25,280 --> 01:31:22,530

placing an order online the site went

2231

01:31:27,620 --> 01:31:25,290

down it just stopped responding it took

2232

01:31:29,390 --> 01:31:27,630

hours before it returned but I'd already

2233

01:31:31,340 --> 01:31:29,400

placed the order with another company if

2234

01:31:33,379 --> 01:31:31,350

your site goes down you could lose

2235

01:31:35,359 --> 01:31:33,389

business and if you have a business or

2236

01:31:38,149 --> 01:31:35,369

personal site you'll want to know it's

2237

01:31:41,870 --> 01:31:38,159

easy to run and it will stay online at

2238

01:31:44,030 --> 01:31:41,880

iWeb your site is hosted on one of the

2239

01:31:49,500 --> 01:31:44,040

most reliable networks in the world

2240

01:31:51,720 --> 01:31:49,510

check it out i web.com that's iWeb com

2241

01:31:53,880 --> 01:31:51,730

big business has discovered the

2242

01:31:55,920 --> 01:31:53,890

preparedness market and that makes it

2243

01:31:59,220 --> 01:31:55,930

difficult to know where to go and who to

2244

01:32:01,620 --> 01:31:59,230

trust my Patriot supply.com is owned and

2245

01:32:04,890 --> 01:32:01,630

operated by Patriots just like you has

2246

01:32:07,170 --> 01:32:04,900

the best prices on storable food non-gmo

2247

01:32:09,030 --> 01:32:07,180

seems water filtration devices home

2248

01:32:11,760 --> 01:32:09,040

canning equipment survival and

2249

01:32:14,550 --> 01:32:11,770

self-reliance books and more my Patriot

2250

01:32:16,470 --> 01:32:14,560

supply.com has old-fashioned values and

2251

01:32:18,180 --> 01:32:16,480

the absolute best customer service in

2252

01:32:20,610 --> 01:32:18,190

the industry look for the deal of the

2253

01:32:22,710 --> 01:32:20,620

day unique affordable survival supplies

2254

01:32:24,750 --> 01:32:22,720

that fit anyone's budget get same-day

2255

01:32:27,479 --> 01:32:24,760

shipping on all orders and free shipping

2256

01:32:30,180 --> 01:32:27,489

on orders over \$49 call eight six six

2257

01:32:33,060 --> 01:32:30,190

two two nine zero nine two seven eight

2258

01:32:35,340 --> 01:32:33,070

six six two two nine zero nine two seven

2259

01:32:38,190 --> 01:32:35,350

or visit my Patriot supply.com

2260

01:32:40,650 --> 01:32:38,200

for emergency preparedness self-reliance

2261

01:32:42,990 --> 01:32:40,660

and food independence shop with a name

2262

01:32:45,120 --> 01:32:43,000

you know and a name you can trust before

2263

01:32:51,210 --> 01:32:45,130

it's time to survive it's time to

2264

01:32:54,420 --> 01:32:51,220

prepare my Patriot supply.com there's a

2265

01:32:56,520 --> 01:32:54,430

huge and hushed up conspiracy going on

2266

01:32:58,160 --> 01:32:56,530

that's about to turn your lives upside

2267

01:33:00,750 --> 01:32:58,170

down and they come in few months

2268

01:33:03,420 --> 01:33:00,760

unbelievably the media are keeping quiet

2269

01:33:05,070 --> 01:33:03,430

about this I'm sure they know it but

2270

01:33:07,910 --> 01:33:05,080

they probably know that revealing it on

2271

01:33:10,140 --> 01:33:07,920

TV will generate mass hysteria and chaos

2272

01:33:12,330 --> 01:33:10,150

but I believe you should be informed

2273

01:33:14,280 --> 01:33:12,340

about it because when the sinister

2274

01:33:16,710 --> 01:33:14,290

agenda is finally accomplished and

2275

01:33:19,130 --> 01:33:16,720

everything unravels only those who know

2276

01:33:23,310 --> 01:33:19,140

this secret info will survive and thrive

2277

01:33:26,040 --> 01:33:23,320

go to 1 2 3 conspiracy calm right now to

2278

01:33:29,760 --> 01:33:26,050

see the truth the video of one to three

2279

01:33:32,670 --> 01:33:29,770

conspiracy comm reveals the real secret

2280

01:33:35,280 --> 01:33:32,680

reason why Obama is after your guns and

2281

01:33:37,470 --> 01:33:35,290

ammo and it's not just in response to

2282

01:33:40,650 --> 01:33:37,480

mass murders of preparing for war it's

2283

01:33:44,310 --> 01:33:40,660

something much darker go watch the video

2284

01:33:47,280 --> 01:33:44,320

now at 1 2 3 conspiracy calm before they

2285

01:33:50,880 --> 01:33:47,290

shut it down again that's one two three

2286

01:33:52,560 --> 01:33:50,890

conspiracy calm hey everybody Jason

2287

01:33:54,840 --> 01:33:52,570

Lewis here with another great idea from

2288

01:33:56,760 --> 01:33:54,850

Jason Lewis team.com now how would you

2289

01:33:58,500 --> 01:33:56,770

like an energy drink that's actually

2290

01:34:00,180 --> 01:33:58,510

good for you that's right one that not

2291

01:34:01,620 --> 01:34:00,190

only gives you an afternoon pick-me-up

2292

01:34:02,560 --> 01:34:01,630

but that's loaded with the most

2293

01:34:04,210 --> 01:34:02,570

important

2294

01:34:06,850 --> 01:34:04,220

antioxidants for reducing the damage

2295

01:34:08,800 --> 01:34:06,860

from stress it's called pollen bursts

2296

01:34:11,080 --> 01:34:08,810

and it's a natural burst of energy that

2297

01:34:13,570 --> 01:34:11,090

lasts for hours now most energy drinks

2298

01:34:16,450 --> 01:34:13,580

rely on a massive dose of caffeine sugar

2299

01:34:18,250 --> 01:34:16,460

or even vitamin B pollen burst takes a

2300

01:34:20,500 --> 01:34:18,260

more balanced approach and that's why I

2301

01:34:22,720 --> 01:34:20,510

like it I also love the fact that pollen

2302

01:34:25,150 --> 01:34:22,730

burst has plenty of vitamin D and green

2303

01:34:27,640 --> 01:34:25,160

tea extract this is the best energy

2304

01:34:29,080 --> 01:34:27,650

drink I've ever tried so trust me you'll

2305

01:34:31,000 --> 01:34:29,090

not only like it better than the others

2306

01:34:33,370 --> 01:34:31,010

you'll love the way it's individually

2307

01:34:35,200 --> 01:34:33,380

packaged for freshness as well they've

2308

01:34:37,360 --> 01:34:35,210

got these on the go stick packs they're

2309

01:34:38,830 --> 01:34:37,370

great pollen burst it's available at

2310

01:34:42,700 --> 01:34:38,840

Jason Lewis team.com

2311

01:34:44,650 --> 01:34:42,710

or simply called 185 five 310 team for a

2312

01:34:47,920 --> 01:34:44,660

natural burst of energy it's pollen

2313

01:34:52,760 --> 01:34:47,930

burst at Jason Lewis team.com or 1 855

2314

01:34:57,990 --> 01:34:55,710

hello this is rosemary ellen guiley and

2315

01:35:00,640 --> 01:34:58,000

you're listening to the podcast the gold

2316

01:35:17,220 --> 01:35:00,650

standard a paranormal radio

2317

01:35:23,530 --> 01:35:19,990

okay we now have Chris has now become a

2318

01:35:25,570 --> 01:35:23,540

crypto terrestrial that's his crypto

2319

01:35:27,729 --> 01:35:25,580

terrestrial voice that he's been

2320

01:35:31,350 --> 01:35:27,739

perfecting for many months you know if

2321

01:35:34,209 --> 01:35:31,360

you're so busy writing 24/7 a book on

2322

01:35:37,149 --> 01:35:34,219

cattle mutilations you got to feel

2323

01:35:38,680 --> 01:35:37,159

mutilated right Chris well it's

2324

01:35:41,320 --> 01:35:38,690

thousands of pounds of potential

2325

01:35:43,510 --> 01:35:41,330

physical evidence so you know I I don't

2326

01:35:46,450 --> 01:35:43,520

think we should discount the subject I

2327

01:35:49,330 --> 01:35:46,460

think it's very important mates I into

2328

01:35:53,080 --> 01:35:49,340

the ancient practice of animal sacrifice

2329

01:35:55,720 --> 01:35:53,090

which is one of the the threads of

2330

01:35:58,180 --> 01:35:55,730

inquiry and research that I I really

2331

01:36:00,010 --> 01:35:58,190

dive into in this book that there could

2332

01:36:01,680 --> 01:36:00,020

possibly be connection all the way back

2333

01:36:04,060 --> 01:36:01,690

you know thousands of years to

2334

01:36:05,620 --> 01:36:04,070

sacrificing animals to the gods let's

2335

01:36:08,800 --> 01:36:05,630

get back to our discussion with Scott

2336

01:36:11,140 --> 01:36:08,810

and with Micah guys the thing that we

2337

01:36:13,840 --> 01:36:11,150

had covered towards the beginning here

2338

01:36:15,910 --> 01:36:13,850

let's kind of move on from there and

2339

01:36:19,570 --> 01:36:15,920

that is all right

2340

01:36:22,090 --> 01:36:19,580

if et really visited us or if there was

2341

01:36:24,129 --> 01:36:22,100

a breakaway civilization and we get back

2342

01:36:25,209 --> 01:36:24,139

to the story how do we find proof I

2343

01:36:28,060 --> 01:36:25,219

would think if there's another

2344

01:36:31,209 --> 01:36:28,070

civilization here how could they hide

2345

01:36:32,800 --> 01:36:31,219

themselves from us well there are a

2346

01:36:34,090 --> 01:36:32,810

number of ways though that could happen

2347

01:36:36,280 --> 01:36:34,100

I mean in truth we have to take into

2348

01:36:38,140 --> 01:36:36,290

consideration now I often point this out

2349

01:36:39,669 --> 01:36:38,150

again when it comes to modern

2350

01:36:41,530 --> 01:36:39,679

present-day let's even take it outside

2351  
01:36:42,850 --> 01:36:41,540  
ufology and let's look at the search for

2352  
01:36:44,890 --> 01:36:42,860  
extraterrestrial life

2353  
01:36:47,500 --> 01:36:44,900  
now we're intelligence if we want to you

2354  
01:36:49,439 --> 01:36:47,510  
know evoke SETI a lot of ufologists a

2355  
01:36:52,540 --> 01:36:49,449  
lot of scientists outside ufology are

2356  
01:36:54,520 --> 01:36:52,550  
critical of SETI and rightly so and

2357  
01:36:55,899 --> 01:36:54,530  
that's all kind of an old argument but I

2358  
01:36:57,340 --> 01:36:55,909  
think that the point is is that very

2359  
01:36:59,709 --> 01:36:57,350  
simply we can say when we're looking for

2360  
01:37:00,970 --> 01:36:59,719  
aliens most scientists today are not

2361  
01:37:03,189 --> 01:37:00,980  
looking for aliens they're looking for

2362  
01:37:06,010 --> 01:37:03,199  
humans because we're looking for aliens

2363  
01:37:09,520 --> 01:37:06,020

that will can literally cave to all the

2364

01:37:11,680 --> 01:37:09,530

typical associations we make with life

2365

01:37:13,720 --> 01:37:11,690

based on or I should say more

2366

01:37:16,000 --> 01:37:13,730

specifically intelligent life based on

2367

01:37:17,320 --> 01:37:16,010

what we know humans to be and so we look

2368

01:37:18,609 --> 01:37:17,330

for aliens that are going to operate

2369

01:37:20,770 --> 01:37:18,619

similar to humans that are gonna have

2370

01:37:22,300 --> 01:37:20,780

similar values a similar mode of

2371

01:37:23,830 --> 01:37:22,310

intelligence or maybe even let's take it

2372

01:37:25,600 --> 01:37:23,840

outside that and say a similar mode of

2373

01:37:28,390 --> 01:37:25,610

consciousness what are how are we to

2374

01:37:29,020 --> 01:37:28,400

know that intelligence elsewhere in the

2375

01:37:30,940 --> 01:37:29,030

universe

2376

01:37:33,340 --> 01:37:30,950

we'll even take on a what we would

2377

01:37:34,900 --> 01:37:33,350

recognize as being a physical form how

2378

01:37:37,120 --> 01:37:34,910

do we know that consciousness is is

2379

01:37:39,940 --> 01:37:37,130

always the same and that it always

2380

01:37:42,490 --> 01:37:39,950

manifests in the exact same ways on a

2381

01:37:44,860 --> 01:37:42,500

universal scale I think that if it comes

2382

01:37:46,750 --> 01:37:44,870

to recognizing and intelligence in our

2383

01:37:48,430 --> 01:37:46,760

midst we have to be aware of the fact

2384

01:37:50,200 --> 01:37:48,440

that there may be other kinds and other

2385

01:37:52,570 --> 01:37:50,210

modes of intelligence maybe that on an

2386

01:37:54,010 --> 01:37:52,580

evolutionary scale humankind has not yet

2387

01:37:55,930 --> 01:37:54,020

evolved to a point of being able to

2388

01:37:57,880 --> 01:37:55,940

recognize as being intelligence they

2389

01:37:59,080 --> 01:37:57,890

could well exceed our capabilities and

2390

01:38:01,150 --> 01:37:59,090

they could be right in our midst and we

2391

01:38:03,220 --> 01:38:01,160

wouldn't even recognize them that is

2392

01:38:06,220 --> 01:38:03,230

speculative you know but you raise a

2393

01:38:08,320 --> 01:38:06,230

point there and it was considered in a

2394

01:38:10,660 --> 01:38:08,330

sci-fi film contact base in the Carl

2395

01:38:13,390 --> 01:38:10,670

Sagan novel where Jodie Foster plays

2396

01:38:16,410 --> 01:38:13,400

this young astronomer who meets up with

2397

01:38:18,970 --> 01:38:16,420

et but each he says to her I'm coming

2398

01:38:21,820 --> 01:38:18,980

here in the form of your late father

2399

01:38:23,380 --> 01:38:21,830

because you could not accept the way I

2400

01:38:25,870 --> 01:38:23,390

really look and then we have to look at

2401

01:38:29,350 --> 01:38:25,880

the limitations of our search for

2402

01:38:31,690 --> 01:38:29,360

so-called m-type planets planets and

2403

01:38:35,260 --> 01:38:31,700

other solar systems that could Harbor

2404

01:38:38,350 --> 01:38:35,270

life as we know it but we don't always

2405

01:38:40,870 --> 01:38:38,360

consider what about life that is not as

2406

01:38:44,130 --> 01:38:40,880

we know it can we consider that outside

2407

01:38:46,750 --> 01:38:44,140

of Star Trek of course oh yeah or SETI

2408

01:38:49,840 --> 01:38:46,760

assuming that the alien civilizations

2409

01:38:51,910 --> 01:38:49,850

out there intelligent civilizations have

2410

01:38:55,120 --> 01:38:51,920

radio broadcasts I mean that to me is

2411

01:38:58,450 --> 01:38:55,130

there's it's it's so ludicrous to limit

2412

01:39:01,090 --> 01:38:58,460

yourself and your thinking by thinking

2413

01:39:02,860 --> 01:39:01,100

that that particular bandwidth is going

2414

01:39:03,670 --> 01:39:02,870

to be producing any sort of evidence

2415

01:39:05,230 --> 01:39:03,680

yeah

2416

01:39:07,000 --> 01:39:05,240

that's of course therefore they're going

2417

01:39:10,180 --> 01:39:07,010

to look at the sacred documents that you

2418

01:39:12,370 --> 01:39:10,190

saw in the film galaxy quest where this

2419

01:39:15,820 --> 01:39:12,380

was kind of a satire of really great

2420

01:39:19,630 --> 01:39:15,830

satire of Star Trek and it was all about

2421

01:39:21,550 --> 01:39:19,640

this TV show that aliens saw and assumed

2422

01:39:24,850 --> 01:39:21,560

this TV show which was kind of a Star

2423

01:39:27,010 --> 01:39:24,860

Trek type of show was really a sacred

2424

01:39:29,830 --> 01:39:27,020

document and historical document and

2425

01:39:32,650 --> 01:39:29,840

they based an entire civilization on

2426

01:39:34,360 --> 01:39:32,660

this historical document and that was

2427

01:39:35,860 --> 01:39:34,370

the biggest joke of all and I'm sure the

2428

01:39:38,470 --> 01:39:35,870

people who wrote that were smart enough

2429

01:39:39,820 --> 01:39:38,480

to realize this oh certainly you know

2430

01:39:42,239 --> 01:39:39,830

another thing too that that reminds me

2431

01:39:43,589 --> 01:39:42,249

of Jean is the fact that we have

2432

01:39:45,450 --> 01:39:43,599

- I think humans have a natural

2433

01:39:47,549 --> 01:39:45,460

potential to want to think that they

2434

01:39:50,310 --> 01:39:47,559

have access to inside information now

2435

01:39:53,459 --> 01:39:50,320

what is interesting is that I often find

2436

01:39:54,660 --> 01:39:53,469

that in UFO circles or if you want to go

2437

01:39:55,859 --> 01:39:54,670

outside that and save and just the

2438

01:39:58,589 --> 01:39:55,869

esoteric and the strange and they're not

2439

01:40:01,109 --> 01:39:58,599

explained research people do tend to

2440

01:40:02,489 --> 01:40:01,119

have colleagues I know I have a number

2441

01:40:03,719 --> 01:40:02,499

of them who won't go on record and say

2442

01:40:05,430 --> 01:40:03,729

things but they will tell me things

2443

01:40:06,779 --> 01:40:05,440

academic professors and people who I

2444

01:40:08,069 --> 01:40:06,789

find to be very credible but they

2445

01:40:09,600 --> 01:40:08,079

realize they'll lose their tenure if

2446

01:40:11,459 --> 01:40:09,610

they talk publicly about things and so

2447

01:40:12,810 --> 01:40:11,469

they're very forthcoming with me about

2448

01:40:14,129 --> 01:40:12,820

things that they have observed and

2449

01:40:17,669 --> 01:40:14,139

information that they may have

2450

01:40:20,160 --> 01:40:17,679

iiiiii less often see people who brand

2451  
01:40:21,419 --> 01:40:20,170  
themselves as skeptical debunkers having

2452  
01:40:23,700 --> 01:40:21,429  
access to those kind of people they

2453  
01:40:25,500 --> 01:40:23,710  
don't seem to be as inviting of that

2454  
01:40:27,450 --> 01:40:25,510  
kind of information and so I would point

2455  
01:40:29,250 --> 01:40:27,460  
that out for if really but but coming

2456  
01:40:31,109 --> 01:40:29,260  
around to the idea of people generally

2457  
01:40:32,580 --> 01:40:31,119  
just kind of wanting to have access to

2458  
01:40:34,410 --> 01:40:32,590  
information whether or not skeptics were

2459  
01:40:36,899 --> 01:40:34,420  
quote-unquote researchers or believers

2460  
01:40:38,609 --> 01:40:36,909  
have a greater degree of access than the

2461  
01:40:39,870 --> 01:40:38,619  
other I think everybody really kind of

2462  
01:40:41,759 --> 01:40:39,880  
at the end of the day wants to feel like

2463  
01:40:44,459 --> 01:40:41,769

they have something that everyone else

2464

01:40:46,410 --> 01:40:44,469

doesn't have access to and so maybe to

2465

01:40:48,660 --> 01:40:46,420

an extent part of our fascination with

2466

01:40:50,549 --> 01:40:48,670

trying to understand today stems to the

2467

01:40:52,649 --> 01:40:50,559

ancient past and people some very

2468

01:40:54,060 --> 01:40:52,659

credible researchers and not to say that

2469

01:40:56,160 --> 01:40:54,070

it's wrong that they do this but they

2470

01:40:57,180 --> 01:40:56,170

may be drawn to the ancient past into

2471

01:40:58,950 --> 01:40:57,190

some of the mysteries of the past

2472

01:41:01,589 --> 01:40:58,960

because they feel the mysteries that are

2473

01:41:03,629 --> 01:41:01,599

presented with ancient times point to a

2474

01:41:05,459 --> 01:41:03,639

greater reality that can help us come to

2475

01:41:06,930 --> 01:41:05,469

terms with and resolve issues that we

2476

01:41:08,759 --> 01:41:06,940

see today and they look at that as that

2477

01:41:11,069 --> 01:41:08,769

sounds sort of a source of an

2478

01:41:12,600 --> 01:41:11,079

inexplicable inside intelligence that

2479

01:41:14,879 --> 01:41:12,610

most people are gonna completely

2480

01:41:16,049 --> 01:41:14,889

overlook which in truth bears the truth

2481

01:41:17,910 --> 01:41:16,059

and the promise of what we're supposed

2482

01:41:19,709 --> 01:41:17,920

to be able to learn tomorrow I think

2483

01:41:21,569 --> 01:41:19,719

that it really kind of comes around to

2484

01:41:22,979 --> 01:41:21,579

that and that everyone wants to be able

2485

01:41:24,540 --> 01:41:22,989

to have access to something that other

2486

01:41:26,969 --> 01:41:24,550

people aren't paying attention to now

2487

01:41:28,350 --> 01:41:26,979

the question is it is that a good source

2488

01:41:30,120 --> 01:41:28,360

of information whether it be from the

2489

01:41:32,819 --> 01:41:30,130

ancient past or as we see with these

2490

01:41:33,870 --> 01:41:32,829

singularity people today they look to

2491

01:41:35,339 --> 01:41:33,880

the future and think that all the

2492

01:41:36,600 --> 01:41:35,349

answers are gonna be in 20 years Ray

2493

01:41:38,219 --> 01:41:36,610

Kurzweil and people say we're all gonna

2494

01:41:40,140 --> 01:41:38,229

be you know uploading our brains into

2495

01:41:42,149 --> 01:41:40,150

machines and things like that I don't

2496

01:41:43,919 --> 01:41:42,159

know that that's any more of a valid

2497

01:41:45,359 --> 01:41:43,929

source of information or expectation

2498

01:41:47,370 --> 01:41:45,369

than looking at the ancient past for

2499

01:41:48,779 --> 01:41:47,380

mysteries and resolution for what we're

2500

01:41:50,729 --> 01:41:48,789

dealing with right here and that in the

2501  
01:41:53,189 --> 01:41:50,739  
here and now we're not going to be

2502  
01:41:54,540 --> 01:41:53,199  
uploading our brains into machines I'm

2503  
01:41:55,319 --> 01:41:54,550  
not saying that I'm just saying maybe we

2504  
01:41:58,260 --> 01:41:55,329  
haven't gotten

2505  
01:42:00,899 --> 01:41:58,270  
yet or maybe we don't want to get there

2506  
01:42:01,979 --> 01:42:00,909  
but it's a way to preserve your life you

2507  
01:42:03,899 --> 01:42:01,989  
know the singularity thing I got to

2508  
01:42:05,189 --> 01:42:03,909  
point this out too and I know last time

2509  
01:42:07,799 --> 01:42:05,199  
I came on this show I was talking about

2510  
01:42:10,890 --> 01:42:07,809  
my book the UFO singularity I'm happy to

2511  
01:42:13,680 --> 01:42:10,900  
look at UFO phenomenon parallel with the

2512  
01:42:15,890 --> 01:42:13,690  
the singularity movement I also will

2513  
01:42:18,060 --> 01:42:15,900

acknowledge that I'm very agnostic about

2514

01:42:19,500 --> 01:42:18,070

singularity and furthermore I I'm

2515

01:42:21,450 --> 01:42:19,510

already seeing and maybe you guys have

2516

01:42:23,939 --> 01:42:21,460

noticed this too there is a bit of a

2517

01:42:26,580 --> 01:42:23,949

wish fulfillment aspect to it I see very

2518

01:42:30,209 --> 01:42:26,590

religious kind of overtones beginning to

2519

01:42:31,410 --> 01:42:30,219

appear in the singularity mythos and

2520

01:42:32,609 --> 01:42:31,420

I'll call it a mythos because again

2521

01:42:33,810 --> 01:42:32,619

people are talking about they want to

2522

01:42:35,640 --> 01:42:33,820

live forever and this is how we're gonna

2523

01:42:37,260 --> 01:42:35,650

preserve our bodies for all time bring

2524

01:42:38,669 --> 01:42:37,270

the dead back to the living you know

2525

01:42:40,560 --> 01:42:38,679

we're gonna make all these you know

2526  
01:42:42,479 --> 01:42:40,570  
incredible advancements that will solve

2527  
01:42:44,100 --> 01:42:42,489  
all the problems of hunger and all the

2528  
01:42:45,629 --> 01:42:44,110  
problems of scarcity that we deal with

2529  
01:42:48,629 --> 01:42:45,639  
economically and otherwise today on

2530  
01:42:50,459 --> 01:42:48,639  
planet earth I think maybe in the future

2531  
01:42:51,660 --> 01:42:50,469  
we will utilize technology that does all

2532  
01:42:53,580 --> 01:42:51,670  
these kinds of things but there is

2533  
01:42:55,680 --> 01:42:53,590  
definitely an almost religious overtone

2534  
01:42:57,270 --> 01:42:55,690  
beginning to appear with singularity and

2535  
01:42:59,270 --> 01:42:57,280  
I'm very cautious of that because again

2536  
01:43:01,350 --> 01:42:59,280  
as soon as people start overriding

2537  
01:43:03,390 --> 01:43:01,360  
intelligence and logic and they start

2538  
01:43:05,129 --> 01:43:03,400

literally holding on to belief and

2539

01:43:06,569 --> 01:43:05,139

presumption that that can become a

2540

01:43:09,569 --> 01:43:06,579

little scary I'm beginning to see some

2541

01:43:13,530 --> 01:43:09,579

of that in the singularity circles Scott

2542

01:43:14,879 --> 01:43:13,540

yeah about this I do and I was waiting

2543

01:43:16,500 --> 01:43:14,889

to see if somebody else was gonna jump

2544

01:43:18,510 --> 01:43:16,510

in there about the singularity I don't

2545

01:43:21,419 --> 01:43:18,520

speak to the singularity as well as my

2546

01:43:23,490 --> 01:43:21,429

kid does I actually sit at his feet and

2547

01:43:28,589 --> 01:43:23,500

absorb what he has to say about that

2548

01:43:30,569 --> 01:43:28,599

but my my take on this is one of whether

2549

01:43:33,479 --> 01:43:30,579

or not and Mike and I have talked about

2550

01:43:36,120 --> 01:43:33,489

this many times and that is this this

2551  
01:43:38,490 --> 01:43:36,130  
idea of being skeptical versus being not

2552  
01:43:41,760 --> 01:43:38,500  
skeptical being religious or faithful

2553  
01:43:44,310 --> 01:43:41,770  
versus being scientific or or agnostic

2554  
01:43:46,080 --> 01:43:44,320  
as Micah said there is there's an

2555  
01:43:48,629 --> 01:43:46,090  
approach you sometimes have to take

2556  
01:43:51,089 --> 01:43:48,639  
where you have to say I have to be

2557  
01:43:55,189 --> 01:43:51,099  
agnostic in this I have to remove myself

2558  
01:43:58,020 --> 01:43:55,199  
from the box in order to view it as

2559  
01:44:01,770 --> 01:43:58,030  
objectively as possible without tainting

2560  
01:44:06,030 --> 01:44:01,780  
it with what my particular viewpoint or

2561  
01:44:08,669 --> 01:44:06,040  
belief might be I like to say to me

2562  
01:44:08,939 --> 01:44:08,679  
skepticism with a cat there's two

2563  
01:44:10,859 --> 01:44:08,949

different

2564

01:44:12,660 --> 01:44:10,869

kinds of skeptics and and Micah don't

2565

01:44:15,660 --> 01:44:12,670

roll your eyes we talk about this so

2566

01:44:17,459 --> 01:44:15,670

much but I believe there's two different

2567

01:44:20,729 --> 01:44:17,469

types of skeptics there's the big a

2568

01:44:24,180 --> 01:44:20,739

skeptic in the little a skeptic and the

2569

01:44:27,600 --> 01:44:24,190

big s capital s skeptic is the skeptic

2570

01:44:30,660 --> 01:44:27,610

who is out there that is really to me

2571

01:44:33,509 --> 01:44:30,670

more of a cynic than anything it's it's

2572

01:44:36,600 --> 01:44:33,519

I cannot accept that the the answer for

2573

01:44:39,540 --> 01:44:36,610

everything is no it isn't no it doesn't

2574

01:44:43,199 --> 01:44:39,550

and to me that's not skepticism that's

2575

01:44:45,449 --> 01:44:43,209

denialism that's that's cynicism the

2576

01:44:48,810 --> 01:44:45,459

small s skeptic on the other hand is the

2577

01:44:51,209 --> 01:44:48,820

skeptic that will say I don't know that

2578

01:44:54,810 --> 01:44:51,219

that is true I have to approach this

2579

01:44:57,149 --> 01:44:54,820

from an agnostic position and I would if

2580

01:44:59,160 --> 01:44:57,159

I cannot join you on trying to prove the

2581

01:45:01,680 --> 01:44:59,170

facts here perhaps you can show me the

2582

01:45:04,199 --> 01:45:01,690

evidence of that I want to know it's

2583

01:45:07,020 --> 01:45:04,209

almost like the sorry to use the the pop

2584

01:45:10,109 --> 01:45:07,030

culture or reference the the Fox Mulder

2585

01:45:11,969 --> 01:45:10,119

poster I want to believe there's a

2586

01:45:14,850 --> 01:45:11,979

certain aspect in all of this I want to

2587

01:45:17,219 --> 01:45:14,860

believe these things or so we've got

2588

01:45:20,810 --> 01:45:17,229

Scotty Roberts and Micah Hanks with gene

2589

01:45:26,470 --> 01:45:20,820  
and Chris you're in the para cast

2590

01:45:31,000 --> 01:45:27,899  
[Music]

2591

01:45:32,020 --> 01:45:31,010  
are you tired of searching for great

2592

01:45:35,229 --> 01:45:32,030  
talk-radio

2593

01:45:39,939 --> 01:45:35,239  
a more important search the overall we

2594

01:45:41,859 --> 01:45:39,949  
are the GCM radio network hi this is Ted

2595

01:45:44,169 --> 01:45:41,869  
Anderson if you'd like to listen to GCN

2596

01:45:46,240 --> 01:45:44,179  
programs on the goal I have great news

2597

01:45:48,459 --> 01:45:46,250  
gzn has created a Droid and iPhone

2598

01:45:50,770 --> 01:45:48,469  
application and it's free just as easy

2599

01:45:52,689 --> 01:45:50,780  
as going to GC and live.com click on the

2600

01:45:54,100 --> 01:45:52,699  
banner and download before you know it

2601  
01:45:56,109 --> 01:45:54,110  
you'll be listening to your favorite

2602  
01:45:57,910 --> 01:45:56,119  
hard-hitting GCN shows live around

2603  
01:46:00,790 --> 01:45:57,920  
demand right on your droid or iphone

2604  
01:46:02,770 --> 01:46:00,800  
24/7 and on the go so download the droid

2605  
01:46:05,080 --> 01:46:02,780  
an iphone app free by clicking on the

2606  
01:46:07,029 --> 01:46:05,090  
banner at GCU live.com thanks again for

2607  
01:46:09,580 --> 01:46:07,039  
listening to GC and live.com again

2608  
01:46:10,870 --> 01:46:09,590  
that's GC & live.com hi this is Ted

2609  
01:46:12,910 --> 01:46:10,880  
Anderson have you ever wondered why

2610  
01:46:14,859 --> 01:46:12,920  
banks stockbrokers investment advisors

2611  
01:46:17,229 --> 01:46:14,869  
won't talk about gold IRAs they've been

2612  
01:46:18,910 --> 01:46:17,239  
available since 1986 yet the financial

2613  
01:46:20,290 --> 01:46:18,920

industry won't recognize the value of

2614

01:46:22,180 --> 01:46:20,300

gold for your retirement

2615

01:46:24,339 --> 01:46:22,190

gold has outperformed paper investments

2616

01:46:37,169 --> 01:46:24,349

yet no word about IRAs if you would like

2617

01:47:03,220 --> 01:47:00,760

806-853-9949 silver comm Utopia silver

2618

01:47:05,109 --> 01:47:03,230

comm carries the best most effective and

2619

01:47:07,720 --> 01:47:05,119

most affordable colloidal silver and

2620

01:47:10,089 --> 01:47:07,730

colloidal gold products in the industry

2621

01:47:11,919 --> 01:47:10,099

utopia silver comm also carries products

2622

01:47:14,169 --> 01:47:11,929

to fit your lifestyle including weight

2623

01:47:16,540 --> 01:47:14,179

loss immune system defense cleanses

2624

01:47:18,790 --> 01:47:16,550

herbs joint and bone care and much more

2625

01:47:21,430 --> 01:47:18,800

first time customers using promo code

2626

01:47:23,589 --> 01:47:21,440

GC and 50 will receive 50% off all

2627

01:47:25,359 --> 01:47:23,599

colloidal products visit us today at the

2628

01:47:26,650 --> 01:47:25,369

Autopia silver that's UT o

2629

01:47:29,380 --> 01:47:26,660

P I am

2630

01:47:32,470 --> 01:47:29,390

for utopia silver dot-com or call eight

2631

01:47:34,450 --> 01:47:32,480

eight eight two one 343 38 that's eight

2632

01:47:37,030 --> 01:47:34,460

eight eight two one three forty three

2633

01:47:39,100 --> 01:47:37,040

thirty eight utopia silver comm taking

2634

01:47:46,380 --> 01:47:39,110

back America's health care one American

2635

01:47:54,390 --> 01:47:50,080

welcome back to the para cast the gold

2636

01:48:03,040 --> 01:47:54,400

standard of paranormal radio and now

2637

01:48:04,930 --> 01:48:03,050

here's Jane Steinberg the crypto

2638

01:48:05,230 --> 01:48:04,940

terrestrial version of Chris is not here

2639

01:48:07,900 --> 01:48:05,240

anymore

2640

01:48:11,560 --> 01:48:07,910

we have Myka Hanks and Scotty Roberts I

2641

01:48:12,970 --> 01:48:11,570

want to believe you do I don't know if I

2642

01:48:13,660 --> 01:48:12,980

want to believe I just want to know what

2643

01:48:18,160 --> 01:48:13,670

the truth is

2644

01:48:20,590 --> 01:48:18,170

no you don't I don't know no it's not I

2645

01:48:23,650 --> 01:48:20,600

like that Scotty that's a really an

2646

01:48:26,740 --> 01:48:23,660

excellent excellent definition big ass

2647

01:48:28,600 --> 01:48:26,750

versus smallest skeptic it's it's

2648

01:48:30,670 --> 01:48:28,610

wonderful we have some posters that

2649

01:48:34,480 --> 01:48:30,680

Peres casts that fall into those

2650

01:48:36,790 --> 01:48:34,490

categories you do yes

2651

01:48:38,890 --> 01:48:36,800

that's been my experience and sorry

2652

01:48:42,310 --> 01:48:38,900

Micah that's that's just been my

2653

01:48:44,710 --> 01:48:42,320

experience when I see skepticism at play

2654

01:48:47,890 --> 01:48:44,720

and by the way the same sceptics that

2655

01:48:49,720 --> 01:48:47,900

will denounce guys like you Chris and

2656

01:48:51,460 --> 01:48:49,730

Micah and everybody here that that's

2657

01:48:53,650 --> 01:48:51,470

that's written books and put out books

2658

01:48:56,170 --> 01:48:53,660

oh you're just doing that to make money

2659

01:48:59,440 --> 01:48:56,180

off of an idea by duping people with

2660

01:49:01,360 --> 01:48:59,450

false information how however you have

2661

01:49:03,040 --> 01:49:01,370

that this this you don't see much

2662

01:49:05,290 --> 01:49:03,050

different from the skeptical son either

2663

01:49:07,690 --> 01:49:05,300

do you they throw their conferences and

2664

01:49:10,300 --> 01:49:07,700

write their books and all break their

2665

01:49:13,420 --> 01:49:10,310

dough and I I happen to see Michael

2666

01:49:14,920 --> 01:49:13,430

Shermer on a Larry King an older

2667

01:49:17,110 --> 01:49:14,930

recording where they had I think they

2668

01:49:19,780 --> 01:49:17,120

had some of the Apollo astronauts and

2669

01:49:21,430 --> 01:49:19,790

some a bunch of other paranormal guys on

2670

01:49:24,130 --> 01:49:21,440

there there's like 12 guys in the show

2671

01:49:25,630 --> 01:49:24,140

and and that was where I said this is

2672

01:49:28,480 --> 01:49:25,640

where the biggest and smallest skeptic

2673

01:49:31,630 --> 01:49:28,490

came from because I watched Michael

2674

01:49:33,670 --> 01:49:31,640

Shermer on that show and he didn't say

2675

01:49:36,070 --> 01:49:33,680

much of substance to anything his

2676

01:49:39,100 --> 01:49:36,080

response was always uh he'd lean into

2677

01:49:42,160 --> 01:49:39,110

his mic it's a no it isn't and that was

2678

01:49:44,920 --> 01:49:42,170

about it and to me that is not a cogent

2679

01:49:47,080 --> 01:49:44,930

answer to any question of anything that

2680

01:49:49,360 --> 01:49:47,090

might have there's some kind of esoteric

2681

01:49:50,710 --> 01:49:49,370

quality to it I think what that also

2682

01:49:52,570 --> 01:49:50,720

begins to show is that there is very

2683

01:49:54,400 --> 01:49:52,580

much an ideological component to

2684

01:49:56,620 --> 01:49:54,410

skepticism you know and there are a lot

2685

01:49:58,180 --> 01:49:56,630

of skeptical riders that I readin that I

2686

01:49:59,319 --> 01:49:58,190

follow one of them is Sharon Hill and

2687

01:50:01,239 --> 01:49:59,329

she'd written the other day

2688

01:50:04,979 --> 01:50:01,249

a critique where she said but paranormal

2689

01:50:08,139 --> 01:50:04,989

believers tend less to go and read

2690

01:50:09,549 --> 01:50:08,149

skeptical reviews of phenomena that you

2691

01:50:11,349 --> 01:50:09,559

know people who follow the unexplained

2692

01:50:13,239 --> 01:50:11,359

would go and read they may go read if

2693

01:50:14,589 --> 01:50:13,249

their favorite paranormal website about

2694

01:50:16,419 --> 01:50:14,599

something we're in their favorite book

2695

01:50:17,349 --> 01:50:16,429

by their favorite paranormal author but

2696

01:50:19,299 --> 01:50:17,359

they're not gonna go and look at a

2697

01:50:19,869 --> 01:50:19,309

skeptical perspective of that well quite

2698

01:50:22,389 --> 01:50:19,879

the contrary

2699

01:50:23,589 --> 01:50:22,399

I do I read it from both sides and as a

2700

01:50:24,909 --> 01:50:23,599

matter of fact I'm holding in my hands

2701

01:50:27,399 --> 01:50:24,919

right now a copy of the skeptics

2702

01:50:29,709 --> 01:50:27,409

dictionary by Robert Todd Carol I bought

2703

01:50:31,299 --> 01:50:29,719

this book because I try to do what maybe

2704

01:50:33,189 --> 01:50:31,309

a lot of other researchers don't and I

2705

01:50:35,889 --> 01:50:33,199

do try and take it from both sides and

2706

01:50:38,529 --> 01:50:35,899

what I find mr. Carol has to say about

2707

01:50:40,509 --> 01:50:38,539

UFOs I could not disagree with more

2708

01:50:41,889 --> 01:50:40,519

because I think that fundamentally what

2709

01:50:44,139 --> 01:50:41,899

we see is that when a person is trying

2710

01:50:46,000 --> 01:50:44,149

to create a and I just use UFOs as an

2711

01:50:48,609 --> 01:50:46,010

example but when they try to create a

2712

01:50:50,500 --> 01:50:48,619

logical argument against something but

2713

01:50:51,729 --> 01:50:50,510

they are predisposed toward disbelief

2714

01:50:54,459 --> 01:50:51,739

you will see that they will interpret

2715

01:50:56,020 --> 01:50:54,469

information in a way that differs from

2716

01:50:58,119 --> 01:50:56,030

maybe what the facts are actually

2717

01:50:59,469 --> 01:50:58,129

putting forth for instance what mr.

2718

01:51:01,509 --> 01:50:59,479

Carroll says in his book and on his

2719

01:51:05,439 --> 01:51:01,519

website which I believe is skeptic dot

2720

01:51:08,949 --> 01:51:05,449

org or dot-com but mr. Carroll says that

2721

01:51:10,779 --> 01:51:08,959

UFOs for instance were disproven when

2722

01:51:12,310 --> 01:51:10,789

the Condon committee had already deemed

2723

01:51:13,750 --> 01:51:12,320

and he says for some reason believers

2724

01:51:15,429 --> 01:51:13,760

today can't seem to accept that the

2725

01:51:18,159 --> 01:51:15,439

Condon committee and other side a sense

2726  
01:51:20,589 --> 01:51:18,169  
have said flatly there's no scientific

2727  
01:51:22,239 --> 01:51:20,599  
merit to the further study of UFOs now

2728  
01:51:23,469 --> 01:51:22,249  
all that is a true statement

2729  
01:51:26,199 --> 01:51:23,479  
and of course it's been argued by

2730  
01:51:28,479 --> 01:51:26,209  
ufologist for years at that point and

2731  
01:51:30,369 --> 01:51:28,489  
whether that is a fair assessment I

2732  
01:51:32,020 --> 01:51:30,379  
think that what Carroll does with that

2733  
01:51:33,849 --> 01:51:32,030  
is he uses that to prop up his argument

2734  
01:51:35,679 --> 01:51:33,859  
and says see scientific establishments

2735  
01:51:38,319 --> 01:51:35,689  
have said there's no reason to continue

2736  
01:51:39,790 --> 01:51:38,329  
studying UFOs he fails to address the

2737  
01:51:42,040 --> 01:51:39,800  
fact that even the Condon committee said

2738  
01:51:44,099 --> 01:51:42,050

while there are some UFO reports that

2739

01:51:46,419 --> 01:51:44,109

remain unexplained and furthermore

2740

01:51:48,729 --> 01:51:46,429

taking it completely out of context I

2741

01:51:50,619 --> 01:51:48,739

think as carol has done he misses also

2742

01:51:52,659 --> 01:51:50,629

that the Condon committee was saying

2743

01:51:54,759 --> 01:51:52,669

that while there may be instances where

2744

01:51:58,209 --> 01:51:54,769

there a valid unexplained phenomenon we

2745

01:51:59,739 --> 01:51:58,219

cannot justify essentially wasting

2746

01:52:01,029 --> 01:51:59,749

resources on studying UFOs now I

2747

01:52:02,139 --> 01:52:01,039

disagree with that but nonetheless I

2748

01:52:03,639 --> 01:52:02,149

think that that is what the Condon

2749

01:52:05,589 --> 01:52:03,649

committee had determined and yes they

2750

01:52:07,540 --> 01:52:05,599

were obviously dismissive toward the UFO

2751

01:52:10,569 --> 01:52:07,550

subject then of course the Ministry of

2752

01:52:12,339 --> 01:52:10,579

Defense and their UFO FILES essentially

2753

01:52:13,140 --> 01:52:12,349

you know show that there was a similar

2754

01:52:14,880 --> 01:52:13,150

determination

2755

01:52:16,350 --> 01:52:14,890

made that well maybe there's something

2756

01:52:18,780 --> 01:52:16,360

going on but we can't keep wasting

2757

01:52:20,220 --> 01:52:18,790

resources and time chasing this

2758

01:52:21,660 --> 01:52:20,230

phenomenon that is always one step ahead

2759

01:52:23,400 --> 01:52:21,670

of us and of course there's a tendency

2760

01:52:24,960 --> 01:52:23,410

to be skeptical toward most reports but

2761

01:52:26,400 --> 01:52:24,970

there is a minority of instances I think

2762

01:52:27,960 --> 01:52:26,410

in both cases whether it be Blue Book

2763

01:52:30,630 --> 01:52:27,970

but to be the Ministry of Defense

2764

01:52:32,040 --> 01:52:30,640

research into UFOs where we begin to see

2765

01:52:33,480 --> 01:52:32,050

that yes there were some instances that

2766

01:52:35,370 --> 01:52:33,490

remain unexplained

2767

01:52:37,140 --> 01:52:35,380

we don't see that as proof of anything

2768

01:52:39,360 --> 01:52:37,150

maybe in particular but it is

2769

01:52:41,310 --> 01:52:39,370

nonetheless evidence of something when

2770

01:52:43,710 --> 01:52:41,320

we see skeptics using an ideological

2771

01:52:46,470 --> 01:52:43,720

standpoint against UFOs and using those

2772

01:52:48,450 --> 01:52:46,480

kinds of sources as proof that the signs

2773

01:52:50,460 --> 01:52:48,460

of a community renounces all UFO reports

2774

01:52:52,860 --> 01:52:50,470

that's not exactly what's being said and

2775

01:52:55,380 --> 01:52:52,870

it reveals to me that there is a very

2776

01:52:57,150 --> 01:52:55,390

strong ideological component to the

2777

01:52:58,650 --> 01:52:57,160

skeptic versus believer argument and a

2778

01:53:01,560 --> 01:52:58,660

person who wants to believe whether

2779

01:53:03,450 --> 01:53:01,570

disbelief or actual belief well this

2780

01:53:06,240 --> 01:53:03,460

despite their position they can make an

2781

01:53:07,950 --> 01:53:06,250

argument to support that position yeah

2782

01:53:09,930 --> 01:53:07,960

and I couldn't agree more Mike I think

2783

01:53:11,970 --> 01:53:09,940

that's a really important point and it's

2784

01:53:14,460 --> 01:53:11,980

one that I've been making for years here

2785

01:53:16,710 --> 01:53:14,470

on the show and that is you can't accept

2786

01:53:18,360 --> 01:53:16,720

somebody's opinion at face value you

2787

01:53:20,520 --> 01:53:18,370

have to do your own research you have to

2788

01:53:22,560 --> 01:53:20,530

make up your own mind and and become

2789

01:53:25,020 --> 01:53:22,570

educated about the subject when you talk

2790

01:53:27,420 --> 01:53:25,030

about Conda Condon report or in the case

2791

01:53:29,970 --> 01:53:27,430

of the cattle mutilation debunking

2792

01:53:31,620 --> 01:53:29,980

basically the Kenneth rommel report both

2793

01:53:34,230 --> 01:53:31,630

of these men went into their

2794

01:53:35,970 --> 01:53:34,240

investigative process with their minds

2795

01:53:38,520 --> 01:53:35,980

made up and they basically made

2796

01:53:40,680 --> 01:53:38,530

statements both of them prior to the

2797

01:53:42,510 --> 01:53:40,690

actual studies being conducted that they

2798

01:53:44,070 --> 01:53:42,520

were gonna put an end to all this they

2799

01:53:45,540 --> 01:53:44,080

were gonna find out that this is they

2800

01:53:47,490 --> 01:53:45,550

already obviously had a foregone

2801  
01:53:49,770 --> 01:53:47,500  
conclusions which they then set about

2802  
01:53:51,660 --> 01:53:49,780  
putting their best case forward but as

2803  
01:53:54,240 --> 01:53:51,670  
you I think very insightful II have

2804  
01:53:57,060 --> 01:53:54,250  
pointed out the skeptics conveniently

2805  
01:53:59,730 --> 01:53:57,070  
forget and failed to mention are very

2806  
01:54:02,340 --> 01:53:59,740  
selective in leaving out the fact that

2807  
01:54:04,410 --> 01:54:02,350  
there is a true mystery that it least

2808  
01:54:06,510 --> 01:54:04,420  
deserves to be studied maybe maybe

2809  
01:54:08,640 --> 01:54:06,520  
government funding in their eyes isn't

2810  
01:54:11,910 --> 01:54:08,650  
the way to go but I think this this

2811  
01:54:15,360 --> 01:54:11,920  
selective this selectivity that you see

2812  
01:54:18,360 --> 01:54:15,370  
in the skeptical community does itself a

2813  
01:54:20,580 --> 01:54:18,370

disservice because I think it pushes the

2814

01:54:22,950 --> 01:54:20,590

conversation it polarizes the

2815

01:54:25,620 --> 01:54:22,960

conversation too much I think everyone

2816

01:54:26,490 --> 01:54:25,630

has a an obligation to be skeptical and

2817

01:54:32,790 --> 01:54:26,500

in

2818

01:54:35,460 --> 01:54:32,800

well this makes sense to me you know it

2819

01:54:37,590 --> 01:54:35,470

rings true to me so therefore it must be

2820

01:54:39,930 --> 01:54:37,600

real and I'll believe it I think we all

2821

01:54:41,880 --> 01:54:39,940

owe it to ourselves to become as up to

2822

01:54:43,800 --> 01:54:41,890

speed and and do the research and really

2823

01:54:46,350 --> 01:54:43,810

come up with you know I think an

2824

01:54:48,060 --> 01:54:46,360

intelligent conclusion in our own minds

2825

01:54:50,490 --> 01:54:48,070

instead of just you know lock stock

2826

01:54:52,440 --> 01:54:50,500

belief or lock lock stop disbelief one

2827

01:54:54,360 --> 01:54:52,450

thing here Chris and is going back to

2828

01:54:57,030 --> 01:54:54,370

the years of Project Blue Book the Air

2829

01:55:00,060 --> 01:54:57,040

Force's excuse was well if we had more

2830

01:55:02,130 --> 01:55:00,070

information on those unexplained which

2831

01:55:03,720 --> 01:55:02,140

for over 20 percent at the time if we

2832

01:55:05,880 --> 01:55:03,730

had more information we could come to a

2833

01:55:08,490 --> 01:55:05,890

conclusion but they also had a separate

2834

01:55:10,860 --> 01:55:08,500

category for insufficient data so if you

2835

01:55:13,050 --> 01:55:10,870

feel that it's lacking information stick

2836

01:55:15,990 --> 01:55:13,060

it in the other category don't present

2837

01:55:18,180 --> 01:55:16,000

that as an excuse not to investigate no

2838

01:55:19,590 --> 01:55:18,190

yeah absolutely and you know I think

2839

01:55:22,320 --> 01:55:19,600

that something else that people often

2840

01:55:23,850 --> 01:55:22,330

overlook today again in relation to UFOs

2841

01:55:25,740 --> 01:55:23,860

is the fact that the other were

2842

01:55:27,870 --> 01:55:25,750

categories back then for things that

2843

01:55:30,570 --> 01:55:27,880

could not be explained now by definition

2844

01:55:32,460 --> 01:55:30,580

an unidentified flying object entails

2845

01:55:34,410 --> 01:55:32,470

something that is an object apparently

2846

01:55:36,210 --> 01:55:34,420

of it may not always be of technological

2847

01:55:37,950 --> 01:55:36,220

origin because we can you know make

2848

01:55:39,540 --> 01:55:37,960

exceptions for things like ball

2849

01:55:41,250 --> 01:55:39,550

lightning another atmospheric phenomena

2850

01:55:42,840 --> 01:55:41,260

but a lot of people say well are there

2851  
01:55:44,130 --> 01:55:42,850  
government organizations that still look

2852  
01:55:46,260 --> 01:55:44,140  
into that and that they're open about

2853  
01:55:48,210 --> 01:55:46,270  
that you know I've got a book that is

2854  
01:55:51,210 --> 01:55:48,220  
just about to come out called the ghost

2855  
01:55:52,860 --> 01:55:51,220  
rockets in which I mention what is

2856  
01:55:54,480 --> 01:55:52,870  
called the aviation safety reporting

2857  
01:55:55,920 --> 01:55:54,490  
system which is actually maintained it's

2858  
01:55:57,150 --> 01:55:55,930  
a database maintained online open

2859  
01:55:59,100 --> 01:55:57,160  
available to the public

2860  
01:56:01,890 --> 01:55:59,110  
maintained by NASA there's so much

2861  
01:56:03,780 --> 01:56:01,900  
jargon in a lot of the reports that are

2862  
01:56:06,360 --> 01:56:03,790  
collected what I'd gone into the book or

2863  
01:56:08,250 --> 01:56:06,370

into the database looking for along with

2864

01:56:09,990 --> 01:56:08,260

an associate of mine was we were trying

2865

01:56:12,270 --> 01:56:10,000

to find reports of what appeared to be

2866

01:56:14,310 --> 01:56:12,280

torpedoes missiles Rockets projectiles

2867

01:56:15,780 --> 01:56:14,320

and things like that we certainly found

2868

01:56:17,640 --> 01:56:15,790

a number of them which I detail in the

2869

01:56:19,710 --> 01:56:17,650

book but what's interesting too is that

2870

01:56:21,150 --> 01:56:19,720

with the jargon that's presence in there

2871

01:56:22,230 --> 01:56:21,160

in a lot of the reports and me not being

2872

01:56:23,760 --> 01:56:22,240

of course a trained aviation

2873

01:56:26,670 --> 01:56:23,770

professional I decided to go and

2874

01:56:29,940 --> 01:56:26,680

download the key from their website that

2875

01:56:31,770 --> 01:56:29,950

makes the I guess translates if you will

2876

01:56:33,450 --> 01:56:31,780

the various different kinds of terms

2877

01:56:35,040 --> 01:56:33,460

designations acronyms and things like

2878

01:56:37,080 --> 01:56:35,050

that they're utilized and they're among

2879

01:56:38,520 --> 01:56:37,090

the list of different acronyms that are

2880

01:56:40,290 --> 01:56:38,530

utilized in the reports for sake of

2881

01:56:42,810 --> 01:56:40,300

brevity you find UFO

2882

01:56:45,990 --> 01:56:42,820

and the reason why is because pilots do

2883

01:56:47,669 --> 01:56:46,000

see unidentified flying objects and the

2884

01:56:49,830 --> 01:56:47,679

aviation safety reporting system

2885

01:56:51,540 --> 01:56:49,840

actually documents a number of those

2886

01:56:53,520 --> 01:56:51,550

anonymous reports but nonetheless

2887

01:56:55,680 --> 01:56:53,530

reports by experienced pilots where they

2888

01:56:57,419 --> 01:56:55,690

have seen unidentifiable craft some of

2889

01:56:59,339 --> 01:56:57,429

which we mentioned in the book so again

2890

01:57:01,740 --> 01:56:59,349

it's a fascinating thing to me but yes I

2891

01:57:03,600 --> 01:57:01,750

think the government still looks for and

2892

01:57:05,790 --> 01:57:03,610

and has to classify certain things as

2893

01:57:07,200 --> 01:57:05,800

unknown because pilots do see things

2894

01:57:08,910 --> 01:57:07,210

that are unknown Bluebook they were

2895

01:57:11,580 --> 01:57:08,920

doing it in and of course NASA if you

2896

01:57:13,709 --> 01:57:11,590

want to consider RS a part of NASA and

2897

01:57:15,240 --> 01:57:13,719

it is they are still doing that to an

2898

01:57:17,339 --> 01:57:15,250

extent today because people see things

2899

01:57:19,169 --> 01:57:17,349

they can't explain we have to explain

2900

01:57:21,089 --> 01:57:19,179

this and you'll find out why in a moment

2901  
01:57:23,189 --> 01:57:21,099  
you have Scottie Roberts Micah Hanks

2902  
01:57:41,520 --> 01:57:23,199  
with Gene and Kris you're in the para

2903  
01:57:44,819 --> 01:57:41,530  
cast neighbors are you tired of dealing

2904  
01:57:47,850 --> 01:57:44,829  
with a slow web hosting provider well

2905  
01:57:50,459 --> 01:57:47,860  
check out a to hosting and they're

2906  
01:57:54,720 --> 01:57:50,469  
screaming fast Swift server platform

2907  
01:57:56,959 --> 01:57:54,730  
they even have SSDs that load pages 300

2908  
01:58:00,180 --> 01:57:56,969  
percent faster than the competition

2909  
01:58:03,089 --> 01:58:00,190  
ready to give you or sign a speed boost

2910  
01:58:05,549 --> 01:58:03,099  
well tell you what neighbors head on

2911  
01:58:09,660 --> 01:58:05,559  
over to a to hosting.com

2912  
01:58:10,740 --> 01:58:09,670  
that's a two that's number two a to

2913  
01:58:13,080 --> 01:58:10,750

hosting.com

2914

01:58:15,959 --> 01:58:13,090

check out their prime hosting account

2915

01:58:19,229 --> 01:58:15,969

and get this neighbors they're even

2916

01:58:22,530 --> 01:58:19,239

giving you an exclusive 25 percent off

2917

01:58:25,020 --> 01:58:22,540

discount for all our listeners 25

2918

01:58:29,700 --> 01:58:25,030

percent and remember their guru crew

2919

01:58:31,109 --> 01:58:29,710

support team is standing by 24/7 365

2920

01:58:33,629 --> 01:58:31,119

days a year

2921

01:58:35,700 --> 01:58:33,639

to answer any of your questions now to

2922

01:58:39,569 --> 01:58:35,710

get the discount use the coupon code

2923

01:58:42,270 --> 01:58:39,579

gene when you checkout jim newcomer from

2924

01:58:45,089 --> 01:58:42,280

midas resources August 27th 2013

2925

01:58:46,890 --> 01:58:45,099

go love this morning at 14 1891 ounce

2926  
01:58:49,410 --> 01:58:46,900  
gold coin can be purchased for fourteen

2927  
01:58:49,950 --> 01:58:49,420  
sixty nine seventy one 734 eighty five

2928  
01:58:54,690 --> 01:58:49,960  
for a half

2929  
01:58:59,340 --> 01:58:54,700  
or 367 43 for quarters that's 14 69 71

2930  
01:59:00,750 --> 01:58:59,350  
730 485 and 367 43 hi this is Ted

2931  
01:59:02,970 --> 01:59:00,760  
Anderson have you ever wondered why

2932  
01:59:05,790 --> 01:59:02,980  
banks stock brokers investment advisors

2933  
01:59:07,470 --> 01:59:05,800  
won't talk about gold IRAs wait a sec

2934  
01:59:09,420 --> 01:59:07,480  
gold and silver is going up while

2935  
01:59:11,340 --> 01:59:09,430  
Congress is trying to settle on the next

2936  
01:59:14,340 --> 01:59:11,350  
debt increase and there's no end of this

2937  
01:59:16,410 --> 01:59:14,350  
madness that old 401 K and IRA can be

2938  
01:59:19,170 --> 01:59:16,420

converted into physical gold without tax

2939

01:59:21,450 --> 01:59:19,180

consequences I explained this in my book

2940

01:59:23,430 --> 01:59:21,460

ten reasons to buy gold don't let time

2941

01:59:25,709 --> 01:59:23,440

slip away call for your FREE copy today

2942

01:59:27,420 --> 01:59:25,719

eight hundred six eight six twenty to

2943

01:59:29,640 --> 01:59:27,430

thirty seven get away from that

2944

01:59:32,910 --> 01:59:29,650

Washington spin and get honest answers

2945

01:59:35,130 --> 01:59:32,920

about gold eight hundred 686 twenty to

2946

01:59:37,590 --> 01:59:35,140

thirty seven the book is free eight

2947

01:59:42,000 --> 01:59:37,600

hundred six eight six twenty to thirty

2948

01:59:44,250 --> 01:59:42,010

seven there are those curious about

2949

01:59:45,540 --> 01:59:44,260

bitcoins and those using and making

2950

01:59:48,479 --> 01:59:45,550

money with bitcoins

2951

01:59:50,700 --> 01:59:48,489

what are bitcoins a bitcoin is the first

2952

01:59:52,530 --> 01:59:50,710

decentralized currency that can be

2953

01:59:56,010 --> 01:59:52,540

easily transferred from person to person

2954

01:59:58,979 --> 01:59:56,020

over the internet no bank needed this

2955

02:00:02,040 --> 01:59:58,989

means lower fees and accounts can never

2956

02:00:04,590 --> 02:00:02,050

be frozen limited or closed you are in

2957

02:00:06,660 --> 02:00:04,600

control of your money and the best part

2958

02:00:09,450 --> 02:00:06,670

you can start earning and making money

2959

02:00:11,760 --> 02:00:09,460

with bitcoins right away no computer or

2960

02:00:14,220 --> 02:00:11,770

expertise is required to earn money with

2961

02:00:16,680 --> 02:00:14,230

bitcoins and a growing number of

2962

02:00:19,020 --> 02:00:16,690

merchants now accept bitcoins plus

2963

02:00:21,330 --> 02:00:19,030

they're easily exchanged for dollars

2964

02:00:23,760 --> 02:00:21,340

euros and more learn more about the

2965

02:00:25,950 --> 02:00:23,770

easiest cheapest most profitable way to

2966

02:00:28,200 --> 02:00:25,960

enter the Bitcoin market and get paid

2967

02:00:30,060 --> 02:00:28,210

every two weeks by one of the fastest

2968

02:00:32,190 --> 02:00:30,070

growing Bitcoin miners in the world at

2969

02:00:34,680 --> 02:00:32,200

cloud hashing dot-com

2970

02:00:38,250 --> 02:00:34,690

just like it sounds cloud hashing

2971

02:00:39,810 --> 02:00:38,260

dot-com that's cloud hashing calm we

2972

02:00:43,440 --> 02:00:39,820

mind your business

2973

02:00:45,090 --> 02:00:43,450

hi there my name is Frank bass what I'm

2974

02:00:47,070 --> 02:00:45,100

about to tell you in the next 60 seconds

2975

02:00:49,709 --> 02:00:47,080

could get me in a lot of trouble I just

2976

02:00:52,709 --> 02:00:49,719

created a free video presentation at one

2977

02:00:54,360 --> 02:00:52,719

two three cover-up com that exposes the

2978

02:00:55,560 --> 02:00:54,370

electricity monopolies and government

2979

02:00:58,050 --> 02:00:55,570

agencies for what they really are

2980

02:01:00,150 --> 02:00:58,060

incompetent line crooks that are

2981

02:01:02,229 --> 02:01:00,160

counting on your ignorance and fear to

2982

02:01:05,260 --> 02:01:02,239

keep your power bills criminally high

2983

02:01:07,180 --> 02:01:05,270

some have called us a conspiracy others

2984

02:01:09,220 --> 02:01:07,190

have call it a cover-up and you will be

2985

02:01:11,650 --> 02:01:09,230

shocked to find out how deep the

2986

02:01:14,050 --> 02:01:11,660

conspiracy goes my video at

2987

02:01:16,209 --> 02:01:14,060

one-two-three cover-up calm exposes the

2988

02:01:18,000 --> 02:01:16,219

truth and shows you the secret of how I

2989

02:01:20,470 --> 02:01:18,010

beat them and how you can beat them to

2990

02:01:22,120 --> 02:01:20,480

watch the controversial video that

2991

02:01:24,520 --> 02:01:22,130

thousands of other smart Patriots have

2992

02:01:27,100 --> 02:01:24,530

already seen in the last three months go

2993

02:01:29,590 --> 02:01:27,110

to 1 2 3 cover-up calm and discover one

2994

02:01:32,020 --> 02:01:29,600

weird trick to slash your power bill and

2995

02:01:35,380 --> 02:01:32,030

protect your home go watch my video now

2996

02:01:37,900 --> 02:01:35,390

at 1 2 3 cover-up calm before they force

2997

02:01:42,430 --> 02:01:37,910

me to shut it down again that's 1 2 3

2998

02:01:44,590 --> 02:01:42,440

cover-up calm we'd like to hear from you

2999

02:01:47,860 --> 02:01:44,600

if you have a comment or question about

3000

02:01:51,190 --> 02:01:47,870

the para cast sent it to news at the

3001  
02:01:54,040 --> 02:01:51,200  
para cast com that's news at the para

3002  
02:01:56,740 --> 02:01:54,050  
cast calm and don't forget to visit our

3003  
02:02:02,020 --> 02:01:56,750  
famous para cast community forums at

3004  
02:02:03,700 --> 02:02:02,030  
forum Delta para cast calm with Jean and

3005  
02:02:06,580 --> 02:02:03,710  
Chris in the para cast we have Micah

3006  
02:02:08,670 --> 02:02:06,590  
Hanks and we have Scotty Roberts both

3007  
02:02:11,890 --> 02:02:08,680  
written some fascinating fascinating

3008  
02:02:14,950 --> 02:02:11,900  
books so for example while the latest

3009  
02:02:17,110 --> 02:02:14,960  
titles from Scott Allen Roberts is the

3010  
02:02:19,540 --> 02:02:17,120  
secret history of the reptilians with

3011  
02:02:21,790 --> 02:02:19,550  
all sorts of subtitles there and the one

3012  
02:02:25,660 --> 02:02:21,800  
that Micah has written most recently the

3013  
02:02:28,450 --> 02:02:25,670

UFO singularity with again a very very

3014

02:02:31,150 --> 02:02:28,460

long subtitle both are involved in the

3015

02:02:34,450 --> 02:02:31,160

second annual paradigm symposium to be

3016

02:02:35,740 --> 02:02:34,460

held October 2013 I mentioned the year

3017

02:02:39,430 --> 02:02:35,750

in case you're listening to this episode

3018

02:02:41,229 --> 02:02:39,440

a few years hence as they do in the

3019

02:02:43,450 --> 02:02:41,239

Minneapolis st. Paul Minnesota area

3020

02:02:45,430 --> 02:02:43,460

before the real cold weather hits it's

3021

02:02:46,870 --> 02:02:45,440

not gonna happen with 30 below it's

3022

02:02:48,630 --> 02:02:46,880

gonna be in October when the weather is

3023

02:02:51,940 --> 02:02:48,640

pretty much beautiful isn't it guys

3024

02:02:54,310 --> 02:02:51,950

gorgeous up here that is peak fall color

3025

02:02:55,840 --> 02:02:54,320

season up here in fact it was hot last

3026  
02:02:57,459 --> 02:02:55,850  
year you know Scotty I came up and was

3027  
02:02:59,709 --> 02:02:57,469  
we were hanging out in Scotty's garage

3028  
02:03:01,330 --> 02:02:59,719  
doing all the maddening planning you

3029  
02:03:02,560 --> 02:03:01,340  
know calling all the producers all the

3030  
02:03:04,810 --> 02:03:02,570  
speakers all the different people you

3031  
02:03:06,760 --> 02:03:04,820  
know booking flights for people and here

3032  
02:03:08,410 --> 02:03:06,770  
we had hi I had been concerned because

3033  
02:03:10,540 --> 02:03:08,420  
I've never traveled up north to that

3034  
02:03:12,280 --> 02:03:10,550  
part of the country before I was

3035  
02:03:14,050 --> 02:03:12,290  
concerned about the weather being cold

3036  
02:03:15,400 --> 02:03:14,060  
and it was like summertime out there but

3037  
02:03:15,640 --> 02:03:15,410  
with this beautiful fall color it was

3038  
02:03:17,140 --> 02:03:15,650

that

3039

02:03:21,399 --> 02:03:17,150

beautiful I know it will be again this

3040

02:03:23,590 --> 02:03:21,409

year yeah it'll be amazing God you

3041

02:03:25,689 --> 02:03:23,600

finally and also the Nick Redfern who

3042

02:03:28,270 --> 02:03:25,699

I've never actually met face to face and

3043

02:03:29,740 --> 02:03:28,280

had a chance to pick his brain oh you

3044

02:03:31,810 --> 02:03:29,750

know that's the beauty of a symposium

3045

02:03:34,180 --> 02:03:31,820

like this is that I just had somebody

3046

02:03:36,160 --> 02:03:34,190

asked me just the other day are you

3047

02:03:40,120 --> 02:03:36,170

going to be broadcasting this on skype

3048

02:03:42,160 --> 02:03:40,130

and I said absolutely not I said with

3049

02:03:43,750 --> 02:03:42,170

the technology we have nowadays yeah

3050

02:03:45,580 --> 02:03:43,760

it's great to get a 2-dimensional image

3051  
02:03:47,680 --> 02:03:45,590  
of somebody and hear them speak and you

3052  
02:03:49,930 --> 02:03:47,690  
can put it on pause you can go get a

3053  
02:03:52,630 --> 02:03:49,940  
drink I said there's nothing however

3054  
02:03:54,970 --> 02:03:52,640  
like and I liken this to sitting at the

3055  
02:03:57,850 --> 02:03:54,980  
feet of Socrates if you have the

3056  
02:04:00,340 --> 02:03:57,860  
opportunity to go sit at the feet of a

3057  
02:04:02,350 --> 02:04:00,350  
great philosopher out of history would

3058  
02:04:05,320 --> 02:04:02,360  
you choose to go sit at their feet and

3059  
02:04:08,200 --> 02:04:05,330  
listen or would you choose to watch them

3060  
02:04:11,080 --> 02:04:08,210  
on YouTube for me it's there's nothing

3061  
02:04:13,090 --> 02:04:11,090  
like live there's nothing like the face

3062  
02:04:14,740 --> 02:04:13,100  
to face looking into the eyes hearing

3063  
02:04:16,090 --> 02:04:14,750

what they have to say now maybe you

3064

02:04:18,130 --> 02:04:16,100

don't know everybody that's on our

3065

02:04:19,510 --> 02:04:18,140

speaker roster or maybe you're you don't

3066

02:04:21,220 --> 02:04:19,520

want to hear everybody that's on our

3067

02:04:23,380 --> 02:04:21,230

speaker roster you're interested in one

3068

02:04:25,090 --> 02:04:23,390

or two of the speaker's there that

3069

02:04:26,890 --> 02:04:25,100

doesn't matter sitting there beneath

3070

02:04:30,850 --> 02:04:26,900

these people and listening to them speak

3071

02:04:33,700 --> 02:04:30,860

is an M by beneath AI mean figuratively

3072

02:04:35,669 --> 02:04:33,710

not philosophically now you're sitting

3073

02:04:38,470 --> 02:04:35,679

at their feet listening to them talk

3074

02:04:40,510 --> 02:04:38,480

that is the best way to experience this

3075

02:04:42,130 --> 02:04:40,520

kind of thing I would agree with you of

3076

02:04:45,250 --> 02:04:42,140

course there's some people who for many

3077

02:04:48,399 --> 02:04:45,260

reasons just can't attend oh absolutely

3078

02:04:51,850 --> 02:04:48,409

now we're going to be filming this event

3079

02:04:54,490 --> 02:04:51,860

as well and so after the fact there will

3080

02:04:56,620 --> 02:04:54,500

certainly be DVDs that are going to be

3081

02:04:59,680 --> 02:04:56,630

made available you know again that's a

3082

02:05:02,260 --> 02:04:59,690

secondary means to be able to experience

3083

02:05:04,000 --> 02:05:02,270

this but if you if you speak with

3084

02:05:06,850 --> 02:05:04,010

anybody was that paradigm symposium last

3085

02:05:11,490 --> 02:05:06,860

year I think what you're going to find

3086

02:05:16,930 --> 02:05:11,500

is is it was the the intensity of

3087

02:05:18,850 --> 02:05:16,940

engaging in like-minded seeking for lack

3088

02:05:21,939 --> 02:05:18,860

of a better way to put that people who

3089

02:05:23,709 --> 02:05:21,949

were there experienced being there with

3090

02:05:25,930 --> 02:05:23,719

others that wanted to learn the same

3091

02:05:27,910 --> 02:05:25,940

things or hear the same things or that

3092

02:05:29,060 --> 02:05:27,920

even had their beliefs challenged to a

3093

02:05:31,100 --> 02:05:29,070

certain point

3094

02:05:33,859 --> 02:05:31,110

we even had some skeptics there we had

3095

02:05:37,250 --> 02:05:33,869

Bob from I can't pronounce his last name

3096

02:05:40,399 --> 02:05:37,260

blaskowitz I think is it yes from the

3097

02:05:43,339 --> 02:05:40,409

the the skeptical Inquirer and he came

3098

02:05:45,140 --> 02:05:43,349

and was sceptical and he has some

3099

02:05:47,569 --> 02:05:45,150

skeptical questions go figure

3100

02:05:49,939 --> 02:05:47,579

but he wants to be back this year he

3101  
02:05:51,709 --> 02:05:49,949  
thoroughly enjoyed the spirit of people

3102  
02:05:53,660 --> 02:05:51,719  
there and he said you know what I got a

3103  
02:05:56,449 --> 02:05:53,670  
different view of the way some of you

3104  
02:06:00,560 --> 02:05:56,459  
people think and you're not all wacky

3105  
02:06:03,500 --> 02:06:00,570  
people we have to ask this question guys

3106  
02:06:06,649 --> 02:06:03,510  
it's gonna be a lot of fun what guys

3107  
02:06:08,600 --> 02:06:06,659  
what does it cost to attend there's a

3108  
02:06:09,919 --> 02:06:08,610  
cost okay I was taking a long inhale

3109  
02:06:12,410 --> 02:06:09,929  
wondering if Mike was gonna jump in

3110  
02:06:14,689 --> 02:06:12,420  
there and give us an esoteric answer on

3111  
02:06:16,250 --> 02:06:14,699  
that I love listening to Micah by the

3112  
02:06:19,430 --> 02:06:16,260  
way don't take you don't make Bitcoin

3113  
02:06:22,009 --> 02:06:19,440

then no we don't take Bitcoin we don't

3114

02:06:24,979 --> 02:06:22,019

take raccoons chickens or squirrels and

3115

02:06:26,959 --> 02:06:24,989

trade but the cost right now there's

3116

02:06:28,370 --> 02:06:26,969

three different tiers of tickets we have

3117

02:06:32,060 --> 02:06:28,380

the big the bigger and the biggest

3118

02:06:35,569 --> 02:06:32,070

ticket and the big ticket this gives you

3119

02:06:39,620 --> 02:06:35,579

access to all the lectures that is 249

3120

02:06:42,589 --> 02:06:39,630

for that ticket 249 dollars you have the

3121

02:06:44,600 --> 02:06:42,599

bigger ticket which is includes all of

3122

02:06:47,330 --> 02:06:44,610

the lectures plus it gives you access to

3123

02:06:50,330 --> 02:06:47,340

the banquet dinner which has the dinner

3124

02:06:52,279 --> 02:06:50,340

theater style VIP panel discussion where

3125

02:06:55,910 --> 02:06:52,289

we have all the VIP speakers there on a

3126  
02:06:59,569 --> 02:06:55,920  
panel at the end of dinner that is 339

3127  
02:07:02,089 --> 02:06:59,579  
and then you have the biggest ticket

3128  
02:07:05,330 --> 02:07:02,099  
which has everything I've just mentioned

3129  
02:07:08,600 --> 02:07:05,340  
plus you also get access to it's the

3130  
02:07:11,899 --> 02:07:08,610  
private VIP cocktail party on Friday

3131  
02:07:13,790 --> 02:07:11,909  
night where you get to come in and rub

3132  
02:07:15,680 --> 02:07:13,800  
shoulders personally with these speakers

3133  
02:07:17,060 --> 02:07:15,690  
you'll get to see them throughout the

3134  
02:07:18,830 --> 02:07:17,070  
event but you won't have the chance to

3135  
02:07:21,529 --> 02:07:18,840  
sit down with them and talk to me share

3136  
02:07:23,390 --> 02:07:21,539  
a drink with them really quiz them up

3137  
02:07:26,239 --> 02:07:23,400  
close and personal and ask them your

3138  
02:07:28,279 --> 02:07:26,249

questions this is its we say private

3139

02:07:31,100 --> 02:07:28,289

it's semi-private in that there's more

3140

02:07:33,739 --> 02:07:31,110

than two people there so it's a

3141

02:07:35,390 --> 02:07:33,749

semi-private affair and there's a very

3142

02:07:37,819 --> 02:07:35,400

limited number of the biggest ticket

3143

02:07:39,290 --> 02:07:37,829

left I think at this point we have a

3144

02:07:40,759 --> 02:07:39,300

little more than a dozen of those

3145

02:07:43,279 --> 02:07:40,769

tickets left

3146

02:07:45,889 --> 02:07:43,289

to attend that particular facet of the

3147

02:07:47,989 --> 02:07:45,899

symposium nice thing I assume is very

3148

02:07:51,739 --> 02:07:47,999

much in line what you spend for a

3149

02:07:54,739 --> 02:07:51,749

weekend at Disneyland these days sure

3150

02:07:56,059 --> 02:07:54,749

this is this is four days you're going

3151

02:07:57,859 --> 02:07:56,069

to be coming in Wednesday night or

3152

02:07:59,599 --> 02:07:57,869

Thursday morning the event starts so

3153

02:08:02,989 --> 02:07:59,609

with registration on Thursday morning

3154

02:08:05,659 --> 02:08:02,999

the 17th runs all the way to 2 between 4

3155

02:08:08,359 --> 02:08:05,669

& 5 o'clock on Sunday afternoon so

3156

02:08:11,839 --> 02:08:08,369

you're looking at four jam-packed days

3157

02:08:15,439 --> 02:08:11,849

filled with speakers we have 18 speakers

3158

02:08:17,869 --> 02:08:15,449

in total and those 18 speakers also will

3159

02:08:20,209 --> 02:08:17,879

have their tables there you're gonna

3160

02:08:21,469 --> 02:08:20,219

have vendors there as is the norm with a

3161

02:08:23,000 --> 02:08:21,479

lot of these kinds of events there's

3162

02:08:25,729 --> 02:08:23,010

going to be a lot to do right in a very

3163

02:08:28,489 --> 02:08:25,739

compact space and we have to tell you it

3164

02:08:30,289 --> 02:08:28,499

does not come cheap to make up one of

3165

02:08:32,209 --> 02:08:30,299

these events it costs an arm a leg and a

3166

02:08:34,279 --> 02:08:32,219

foot to pay the eighteen people they're

3167

02:08:35,659 --> 02:08:34,289

not coming down they're just for the

3168

02:08:37,699 --> 02:08:35,669

heck of it that you got to pay them the

3169

02:08:40,159 --> 02:08:37,709

airplane fare give them the hotel rooms

3170

02:08:42,529 --> 02:08:40,169

give them some sort of honorarium you've

3171

02:08:44,689 --> 02:08:42,539

got a rent four rooms it's a big thing

3172

02:08:47,299 --> 02:08:44,699

it's a big undertaking in fact Chris and

3173

02:08:50,809 --> 02:08:47,309

I have offhanded talked about a possible

3174

02:08:52,609 --> 02:08:50,819

para cast conference but you know I'm

3175

02:08:55,219 --> 02:08:52,619

half interested in half night I'm

3176

02:08:57,500 --> 02:08:55,229

interested it would be a lot of fun but

3177

02:08:58,279 --> 02:08:57,510

we'd have to make a huge investment to

3178

02:09:00,979 --> 02:08:58,289

make it happen

3179

02:09:02,569 --> 02:09:00,989

I will tell you last year or two almost

3180

02:09:04,339 --> 02:09:02,579

two years ago when Micah and I started

3181

02:09:06,979 --> 02:09:04,349

talking about this together

3182

02:09:09,169 --> 02:09:06,989

on the phone and I said you know we

3183

02:09:10,339 --> 02:09:09,179

should do this this event and this is

3184

02:09:11,839 --> 02:09:10,349

what we should do in the kind of

3185

02:09:14,329 --> 02:09:11,849

speakers we should have the kind of

3186

02:09:16,129 --> 02:09:14,339

atmosphere we wanted to have and it was

3187

02:09:17,269 --> 02:09:16,139

really more from me I think Mike is a

3188

02:09:19,609 --> 02:09:17,279

little smarter than me

3189

02:09:21,500 --> 02:09:19,619

so he probably just chuckled at me but I

3190

02:09:24,019 --> 02:09:21,510

made the statement I said how hard could

3191

02:09:26,029 --> 02:09:24,029

it be I said we just invite speakers we

3192

02:09:29,179 --> 02:09:26,039

could hotel and we throw an event and

3193

02:09:31,729 --> 02:09:29,189

sell tickets and you're absolutely right

3194

02:09:33,919 --> 02:09:31,739

I make no bones about the fact that it

3195

02:09:36,619 --> 02:09:33,929

that it costs money to come here because

3196

02:09:39,019 --> 02:09:36,629

it costs money to make it's like

3197

02:09:42,109 --> 02:09:39,029

anything out there if you publish a book

3198

02:09:44,449 --> 02:09:42,119

with a publisher they are going to

3199

02:09:47,419 --> 02:09:44,459

charge money for that book so they can

3200

02:09:49,939 --> 02:09:47,429

pay for that book and you if your book

3201

02:09:52,219 --> 02:09:49,949

doesn't sell they generally won't ask

3202

02:09:53,689 --> 02:09:52,229

you to do another one and they'll even

3203

02:09:56,930 --> 02:09:53,699

give you a stipend

3204

02:09:59,449 --> 02:09:56,940

called an advance ahead of it assuming

3205

02:10:02,270 --> 02:09:59,459

the book will sell at probably about

3206

02:10:04,759 --> 02:10:02,280

that many copies I used to do a lot of

3207

02:10:07,189 --> 02:10:04,769

technology books and they would always

3208

02:10:10,189 --> 02:10:07,199

figure out almost to the dollar how many

3209

02:10:12,709 --> 02:10:10,199

copies that book would sell because the

3210

02:10:14,479 --> 02:10:12,719

earnings would always be you know the

3211

02:10:16,009 --> 02:10:14,489

book lost fifteen dollars or I made a

3212

02:10:18,430 --> 02:10:16,019

hundred dollars at the end of the period

3213

02:10:21,350 --> 02:10:18,440

before the next book came out we've got

3214

02:10:28,029 --> 02:10:21,360

Micah Hanks and Scott Roberts joining

3215

02:10:34,819 --> 02:10:31,609

the GZ and radio network providing the

3216

02:10:39,680 --> 02:10:34,829

world with hard-hitting talk radio G C

3217

02:10:42,109 --> 02:10:39,690

and grey talk radio starts here graphic

3218

02:10:44,509 --> 02:10:42,119

converter is the image manipulation tool

3219

02:10:47,000 --> 02:10:44,519

for the rest of us it does not use any

3220

02:10:49,430 --> 02:10:47,010

database you get full control of all

3221

02:10:51,799 --> 02:10:49,440

your files want to view the images of a

3222

02:10:54,770 --> 02:10:51,809

folder drag it into graphic converter

3223

02:10:56,689 --> 02:10:54,780

and a powerful browser opens up to show

3224

02:10:59,149 --> 02:10:56,699

your image files you could use it for

3225

02:11:01,370 --> 02:10:59,159

slideshows you could use it to import

3226

02:11:03,770 --> 02:11:01,380

images from digital cameras or from

3227

02:11:05,719 --> 02:11:03,780

scanners need to do some image editing

3228

02:11:08,930 --> 02:11:05,729

you can do that too in graphic converter

3229

02:11:09,589 --> 02:11:08,940

also print catalogs convert from so many

3230

02:11:11,779 --> 02:11:09,599

formats

3231

02:11:14,270 --> 02:11:11,789

I can't even list them download now to

3232

02:11:17,359 --> 02:11:14,280

see if graphic converter is good for you

3233

02:11:19,609 --> 02:11:17,369

like one and a half million other users

3234

02:11:21,979 --> 02:11:19,619

guess what you could save money when you

3235

02:11:24,830 --> 02:11:21,989

buy graphic converter use the coupon

3236

02:11:27,259 --> 02:11:24,840

code night-owl use the coupon code night

3237

02:11:30,229 --> 02:11:27,269

how to get a special price for graphic

3238

02:11:36,049 --> 02:11:30,239

converter go to Lemke soft commnets

3239

02:11:41,149 --> 02:11:36,059

le MK e soft calm wonky soft calm I he

3240

02:11:43,910 --> 02:11:41,159

MK e soft calm what's safer and cheaper

3241

02:11:46,850 --> 02:11:43,920

than prescription drugs glad you asked

3242

02:11:49,160 --> 02:11:46,860

the answer is renovation teas herbal

3243

02:11:51,469 --> 02:11:49,170

remedies are much safer and much cheaper

3244

02:11:53,600 --> 02:11:51,479

than prescription drugs tastes great and

3245

02:11:55,549 --> 02:11:53,610

most importantly herbal teas are

3246

02:11:57,830 --> 02:11:55,559

effective and non-addictive renovation

3247

02:11:58,629 --> 02:11:57,840

tea is especially unique and here's why

3248

02:12:00,520 --> 02:11:58,639

we

3249

02:12:02,890 --> 02:12:00,530

years researching herbs and their

3250

02:12:04,990 --> 02:12:02,900

beneficial properties renovation teas

3251

02:12:07,689 --> 02:12:05,000

uses only a hundred percent organic

3252

02:12:09,220 --> 02:12:07,699

Fairtrade herbs our teas are blended

3253

02:12:11,379 --> 02:12:09,230

towards specific ailments and health

3254

02:12:14,919 --> 02:12:11,389

conditions such as diabetes blood

3255

02:12:17,620 --> 02:12:14,929

pressure anxiety libido detox and much

3256

02:12:20,140 --> 02:12:17,630

more all renovation teas are formulated

3257

02:12:21,970 --> 02:12:20,150

in hand filled in Arkansas take care of

3258

02:12:24,550 --> 02:12:21,980

yourself naturally the way mother nature

3259

02:12:28,030 --> 02:12:24,560

intended order renovation teased at

3260

02:12:30,370 --> 02:12:28,040

renovation tea calm or call eight seven

3261

02:12:33,070 --> 02:12:30,380

oh seven eight four three one two one

3262

02:12:35,770 --> 02:12:33,080

that's eight seven oh seven eight four

3263

02:12:39,000 --> 02:12:35,780

three one two one renovation teas

3264

02:12:41,459 --> 02:12:39,010

renovate your health one bag at a time

3265

02:12:43,780 --> 02:12:41,469

we live in a complicated society

3266

02:12:45,669 --> 02:12:43,790

stressful issues are always popping up

3267

02:12:47,590 --> 02:12:45,679

have you ever been treated unfairly by

3268

02:12:49,419 --> 02:12:47,600

someone have you ever been overcharged

3269

02:12:51,580 --> 02:12:49,429

for a repair have you ever signed a

3270

02:12:53,979 --> 02:12:51,590

contract or a document worried about

3271

02:12:55,720 --> 02:12:53,989

identity theft how many times have you

3272

02:12:57,430 --> 02:12:55,730

been in those unique situations where

3273

02:12:59,109 --> 02:12:57,440

you just wanted to call an attorney to

3274

02:13:01,300 --> 02:12:59,119

find out if you're right or wrong or

3275

02:13:02,590 --> 02:13:01,310

what your legal rights are but every

3276

02:13:04,930 --> 02:13:02,600

time you think about calling an attorney

3277

02:13:07,419 --> 02:13:04,940

what do you think about first that's

3278

02:13:09,970 --> 02:13:07,429

right who do you call and how much will

3279

02:13:11,859 --> 02:13:09,980

it cost our friends at Legal Shield have

3280

02:13:13,660 --> 02:13:11,869

found a solution with a nationwide

3281

02:13:15,459 --> 02:13:13,670

network of six thousand nine hundred

3282

02:13:17,859 --> 02:13:15,469

attorneys who average 19 years of

3283

02:13:20,200 --> 02:13:17,869

experience legal shields law firms take

3284

02:13:22,899 --> 02:13:20,210

over 40,000 calls per week helping their

3285

02:13:24,669 --> 02:13:22,909

members for less than \$20 per month you

3286

02:13:26,320 --> 02:13:24,679

can have access to legal shield on

3287

02:13:28,660 --> 02:13:26,330

everything from the trivial to the

3288

02:13:31,479 --> 02:13:28,670

traumatic let legal shield stand up for

3289

02:13:34,180 --> 02:13:31,489

your rights at LS protection calm that's

3290

02:13:36,520 --> 02:13:34,190

LS protection calm or call eight five

3291

02:13:38,560 --> 02:13:36,530

five three four zero save eight fifty

3292

02:13:41,350 --> 02:13:38,570

five three four zero seventy two eighty

3293

02:13:43,479 --> 02:13:41,360

three weakened by GMOs stressed out

3294

02:13:46,000 --> 02:13:43,489

about money and blasted by the electric

3295

02:13:48,820 --> 02:13:46,010

environment hi I'm pastor Ginny and that

3296

02:13:50,800 --> 02:13:48,830

was the state I was in back in 2010 then

3297

02:13:52,359 --> 02:13:50,810

I learned about RNA drops

3298

02:13:54,490 --> 02:13:52,369

I learned that ninety seven percent of

3299

02:13:56,649 --> 02:13:54,500

my DNA that scientists have called junk

3300

02:13:58,629 --> 02:13:56,659

is actually packed with millions of

3301  
02:14:00,790 --> 02:13:58,639  
genes switches that play a critical role

3302  
02:14:03,459 --> 02:14:00,800  
in controlling how my cells organs and

3303  
02:14:04,990 --> 02:14:03,469  
other tissues behave I learned I don't

3304  
02:14:06,520 --> 02:14:05,000  
have to put up with disease decay or

3305  
02:14:09,970 --> 02:14:06,530  
decline like I've been conditioned to

3306  
02:14:11,649 --> 02:14:09,980  
believe I began taking RNA drops a 100%

3307  
02:14:14,020 --> 02:14:11,659  
natural formula designed to

3308  
02:14:16,479 --> 02:14:14,030  
switches and provide me with amazing

3309  
02:14:18,969 --> 02:14:16,489  
health and joy learn more about RNA

3310  
02:14:21,040 --> 02:14:18,979  
drops in order a free sample today visit

3311  
02:14:23,739 --> 02:14:21,050  
RNA free sample calm

3312  
02:14:28,719 --> 02:14:23,749  
that's our and a free sample calm or

3313  
02:14:30,609 --> 02:14:28,729

call toll free 888 577 3703 pay only

3314

02:14:33,129 --> 02:14:30,619

shipping and handling for free 30 day

3315

02:14:35,979 --> 02:14:33,139

supply of RNA drops get the information

3316

02:14:57,029 --> 02:14:35,989

you need and the health you want at RNA

3317

02:15:00,399 --> 02:14:57,039

free sample calm the reason I raise that

3318

02:15:02,169 --> 02:15:00,409

Scott Roberts and Micah Hanks with Tina

3319

02:15:05,560 --> 02:15:02,179

and Chris and the para cast is because I

3320

02:15:08,709 --> 02:15:05,570

think some people begrudge people from

3321

02:15:11,049 --> 02:15:08,719

making a living and doing research you

3322

02:15:12,939 --> 02:15:11,059

know how can they possibly charge for

3323

02:15:15,009 --> 02:15:12,949

this well sorry you know here's the deal

3324

02:15:17,379 --> 02:15:15,019

you want people to work for free do you

3325

02:15:19,719 --> 02:15:17,389

work free or do you expect to be fairly

3326

02:15:21,969 --> 02:15:19,729

compensated for your work now it's not

3327

02:15:24,040 --> 02:15:21,979

the same thing as lying to make money

3328

02:15:25,209 --> 02:15:24,050

and of course we don't want that kind of

3329

02:15:27,640 --> 02:15:25,219

thing happening you don't have people

3330

02:15:29,799 --> 02:15:27,650

who will make up stories not just

3331

02:15:32,169 --> 02:15:29,809

deliberately calling it fiction but make

3332

02:15:35,399 --> 02:15:32,179

up stories claim it's factual hoping to

3333

02:15:37,839 --> 02:15:35,409

be rich and famous it is doing good work

3334

02:15:39,129 --> 02:15:37,849

attending these sessions and it's a lot

3335

02:15:41,919 --> 02:15:39,139

of time to prepare for one of these

3336

02:15:44,739 --> 02:15:41,929

conferences and not expecting a little

3337

02:15:47,640 --> 02:15:44,749

bit of money out of it absolutely you

3338

02:15:50,649 --> 02:15:47,650

know at least a break-even you know I

3339

02:15:52,600 --> 02:15:50,659

along those lines I mean a lot of us and

3340

02:15:55,509 --> 02:15:52,610

I can't speak for everyone in the field

3341

02:15:57,399 --> 02:15:55,519

but I know quite a number of us we're

3342

02:16:01,029 --> 02:15:57,409

not in this to make money we're in this

3343

02:16:03,879 --> 02:16:01,039

to educate people and just out of a

3344

02:16:06,159 --> 02:16:03,889

sense of curiosity I think of you know

3345

02:16:08,020 --> 02:16:06,169

humans are inherently curious and some

3346

02:16:10,149 --> 02:16:08,030

of us are motivated to really act upon

3347

02:16:12,100 --> 02:16:10,159

that curiosity and then share the

3348

02:16:15,759 --> 02:16:12,110

results of our of our research in our

3349

02:16:17,890 --> 02:16:15,769

process and you know for the first seven

3350

02:16:20,919 --> 02:16:17,900

years that I was involved from 93

3351  
02:16:22,509 --> 02:16:20,929  
through 2000 I had so many requests for

3352  
02:16:25,120 --> 02:16:22,519  
information prior to you know the

3353  
02:16:25,479 --> 02:16:25,130  
internet that I ended up publishing a

3354  
02:16:27,910 --> 02:16:25,489  
month

3355  
02:16:29,799 --> 02:16:27,920  
report did I sent out free to other

3356  
02:16:31,899 --> 02:16:29,809  
researchers who are interested in enough

3357  
02:16:34,330 --> 02:16:31,909  
to in my work to contact me and ask

3358  
02:16:36,639 --> 02:16:34,340  
what's going on and at the end of seven

3359  
02:16:39,030 --> 02:16:36,649  
years it just got you know it got

3360  
02:16:41,919 --> 02:16:39,040  
ridiculous the printing costs and

3361  
02:16:43,959 --> 02:16:41,929  
postage and everything that that I just

3362  
02:16:46,509 --> 02:16:43,969  
decided instead of charging people uh

3363  
02:16:48,400 --> 02:16:46,519

for the information I would just stop

3364

02:16:52,629 --> 02:16:48,410

doing it in in write a second book

3365

02:16:55,480 --> 02:16:52,639

basically so you know if the motivation

3366

02:16:58,089 --> 02:16:55,490

is pure and the means correct I mean

3367

02:17:00,280 --> 02:16:58,099

these things do fly and I'm I really I

3368

02:17:02,469 --> 02:17:00,290

must say I really like your guys's

3369

02:17:04,959 --> 02:17:02,479

vision for the paradigm symposium I

3370

02:17:07,660 --> 02:17:04,969

really think it's uh it's a very popular

3371

02:17:11,230 --> 02:17:07,670

subject right now and I the collection

3372

02:17:13,929 --> 02:17:11,240

of speakers you have Ill just can't wait

3373

02:17:16,540 --> 02:17:13,939

to to meet you know quite a number of

3374

02:17:18,969 --> 02:17:16,550

these presenters who I'm familiar with

3375

02:17:21,730 --> 02:17:18,979

their work and and I think I'm gonna

3376

02:17:23,769 --> 02:17:21,740

obviously learn a lot that's one of the

3377

02:17:25,750 --> 02:17:23,779

things that excites me the most about

3378

02:17:28,030 --> 02:17:25,760

going up there is it's a chance for

3379

02:17:30,549 --> 02:17:28,040

me to expand my own knowledge base and

3380

02:17:32,259 --> 02:17:30,559

and I think if more people thought along

3381

02:17:36,160 --> 02:17:32,269

those lines conferences like this would

3382

02:17:38,679 --> 02:17:36,170

have a much easier time meeting expenses

3383

02:17:39,940 --> 02:17:38,689

and and you know generating a further

3384

02:17:42,040 --> 02:17:39,950

interest and further for their

3385

02:17:44,679 --> 02:17:42,050

symposiums oh yeah I mean you know the

3386

02:17:46,089 --> 02:17:44,689

case can't be made entirely that oh well

3387

02:17:47,080 --> 02:17:46,099

we should support these guys because

3388

02:17:49,120 --> 02:17:47,090

they're serious about it that's not

3389

02:17:50,740 --> 02:17:49,130

going to be enough to to you know make

3390

02:17:52,179 --> 02:17:50,750

people go online and say okay this is

3391

02:17:53,889 --> 02:17:52,189

the event I'm gonna buy my ticket to

3392

02:17:55,540 --> 02:17:53,899

paradigm symposium but you know the

3393

02:17:57,070 --> 02:17:55,550

thing is is that you'll notice that

3394

02:17:59,019 --> 02:17:57,080

there are tons of researchers that we

3395

02:18:01,150 --> 02:17:59,029

have at this event whether they are you

3396

02:18:02,830 --> 02:18:01,160

know far on the skeptical end like PZ

3397

02:18:04,209 --> 02:18:02,840

Myers someone who again I'm looking

3398

02:18:05,950 --> 02:18:04,219

forward to getting to know and talking

3399

02:18:08,200 --> 02:18:05,960

with just as much as you know seeing you

3400

02:18:09,790 --> 02:18:08,210

there Chris or Scotty or Nick Redfern or

3401

02:18:12,309 --> 02:18:09,800

anybody else you know the thing is is

3402

02:18:13,929 --> 02:18:12,319

that you've got a broad demographic

3403

02:18:16,000 --> 02:18:13,939

there and these are all people who

3404

02:18:17,950 --> 02:18:16,010

despite their you know outlook on life

3405

02:18:19,929 --> 02:18:17,960

or their background they're serious

3406

02:18:21,429 --> 02:18:19,939

about what they do and you know I never

3407

02:18:24,429 --> 02:18:21,439

saw myself personally maybe Scotty

3408

02:18:27,400 --> 02:18:24,439

didn't either as you know a conference

3409

02:18:28,059 --> 02:18:27,410

promoter I've worked to help with you

3410

02:18:29,530 --> 02:18:28,069

you know

3411

02:18:30,940 --> 02:18:29,540

conference promotions and things in the

3412

02:18:32,980 --> 02:18:30,950

past of course always I'm always

3413

02:18:34,450 --> 02:18:32,990

supportive of people who do it because I

3414

02:18:35,349 --> 02:18:34,460

know the kind of rigor that goes into it

3415

02:18:37,809 --> 02:18:35,359

you know if you want to make a nice

3416

02:18:39,419 --> 02:18:37,819

living don't be a paranormal conference

3417

02:18:41,610 --> 02:18:39,429

or an alternative conference

3418

02:18:42,990 --> 02:18:41,620

matter let alone write books about this

3419

02:18:44,490 --> 02:18:43,000

sort of subject but you know again you

3420

02:18:47,400 --> 02:18:44,500

know by the time I was in my late teens

3421

02:18:49,500 --> 02:18:47,410

I was I was very much steeped in the the

3422

02:18:50,969 --> 02:18:49,510

work of Ivan Sanderson you know I was

3423

02:18:52,919 --> 02:18:50,979

reading books by Ray Fowler and people

3424

02:18:54,629 --> 02:18:52,929

like that at that time it was a dream to

3425

02:18:55,889 --> 02:18:54,639

be able to be a person who contributed

3426

02:18:57,360 --> 02:18:55,899

something to this field because I

3427

02:18:59,820 --> 02:18:57,370

recognized it for what it was then

3428

02:19:01,500 --> 02:18:59,830

something that there was a if not you

3429

02:19:04,040 --> 02:19:01,510

know just a grain I mean there was there

3430

02:19:06,809 --> 02:19:04,050

was a wide variety of different

3431

02:19:09,179 --> 02:19:06,819

approaches to the study of that grain of

3432

02:19:10,290 --> 02:19:09,189

truth that had to underlie the mystery

3433

02:19:12,540 --> 02:19:10,300

that was being presented whether or not

3434

02:19:14,160 --> 02:19:12,550

all of it is true that's what drives me

3435

02:19:16,259 --> 02:19:14,170

and that's what wanted you know what I

3436

02:19:18,030 --> 02:19:16,269

wanted to get into the field to try and

3437

02:19:19,919 --> 02:19:18,040

do was to study something that I feel is

3438

02:19:23,580 --> 02:19:19,929

underappreciated and I think that also

3439

02:19:25,559 --> 02:19:23,590

there's merit to the study of it is most

3440

02:19:28,559 --> 02:19:25,569

often a labor uh you know a labor of

3441

02:19:29,969 --> 02:19:28,569

love I know you guys know that I'll tell

3442

02:19:31,559 --> 02:19:29,979

you about it hey there are a few

3443

02:19:34,349 --> 02:19:31,569

questions that we have from our audience

3444

02:19:36,599 --> 02:19:34,359

posted at forum da to the power cast

3445

02:19:39,360 --> 02:19:36,609

come in a place called the question Bank

3446

02:19:41,129 --> 02:19:39,370

and I thought maybe Chris we'd have a

3447

02:19:43,919 --> 02:19:41,139

few moments now to get to some of those

3448

02:19:45,780 --> 02:19:43,929

questions well I I do and and there are

3449

02:19:48,809 --> 02:19:45,790

a couple of good ones here I'm gonna

3450

02:19:51,059 --> 02:19:48,819

start with one of our latest additions

3451

02:19:53,370 --> 02:19:51,069

to the Peres cast warm family always

3452

02:19:55,290 --> 02:19:53,380

calls himself Pierre I'm not sure where

3453

02:19:57,570 --> 02:19:55,300

he's from but this is I think the first

3454

02:19:59,840 --> 02:19:57,580

question he's asked here at forum dr.

3455

02:20:03,120 --> 02:19:59,850

Peric ascom for one of our guests and

3456

02:20:04,710 --> 02:20:03,130

the question is actually kind of it's

3457

02:20:06,179 --> 02:20:04,720

being asked of you Michael but I think

3458

02:20:07,830 --> 02:20:06,189

both of you might want to comment on

3459

02:20:10,469 --> 02:20:07,840

this what is your view on Erich von

3460

02:20:12,960 --> 02:20:10,479

Daniken the headline speaker at I guess

3461

02:20:15,179 --> 02:20:12,970

last year's symposium in regards to him

3462

02:20:17,130 --> 02:20:15,189

allegedly I'm adding that word faking

3463

02:20:19,439 --> 02:20:17,140

evidence exaggerating findings and

3464

02:20:21,660 --> 02:20:19,449

fabricating stories I for one could not

3465

02:20:24,000 --> 02:20:21,670

understand a von Daniken has seemingly

3466

02:20:25,620 --> 02:20:24,010

lost little to no credibility in the

3467

02:20:27,330 --> 02:20:25,630

face of these falsehoods being exposed

3468

02:20:29,250 --> 02:20:27,340

now first of all that's that's kind of

3469

02:20:30,780 --> 02:20:29,260

news to me but in terms of him being

3470

02:20:32,790 --> 02:20:30,790

caught red-handed faking evidence

3471

02:20:35,189 --> 02:20:32,800

exaggerating findings and fabricating

3472

02:20:35,370 --> 02:20:35,199

stories where do you guys come down on

3473

02:20:37,500 --> 02:20:35,380

that

3474

02:20:38,880 --> 02:20:37,510

well you know I'll jump in here first

3475

02:20:40,950 --> 02:20:38,890

and allow Scottie to jump in just as

3476

02:20:42,479 --> 02:20:40,960

well that's a good question Pierre asks

3477

02:20:44,610 --> 02:20:42,489

and this is something yes that I'm aware

3478

02:20:47,219 --> 02:20:44,620

of just as well von Daniken in the past

3479

02:20:48,840 --> 02:20:47,229

you know he's been criticized and he's

3480

02:20:50,969 --> 02:20:48,850

more criticized obviously in the

3481

02:20:52,830 --> 02:20:50,979

skeptical circles for this than in the

3482

02:20:53,190 --> 02:20:52,840

you know the ancient astronaut theorist

3483

02:20:54,450 --> 02:20:53,200

circle

3484

02:20:56,551 --> 02:20:54,460

in the line but you know at the time

3485

02:20:58,171 --> 02:20:56,561

that he was writing the book Chariots of

3486

02:20:58,500 --> 02:20:58,181

the Gods it is well-known and I think he

3487

02:21:01,470 --> 02:20:58,510

is

3488

02:21:03,210 --> 02:21:01,480

that he actually had done some time in

3489

02:21:04,410 --> 02:21:03,220

jail did not serve a full sentence the

3490

02:21:05,910 --> 02:21:04,420

reason why is because he had amassed a

3491

02:21:07,591 --> 02:21:05,920

tremendous amount of debt that it was

3492

02:21:09,660 --> 02:21:07,601

incurred as a result of the funding that

3493

02:21:11,280 --> 02:21:09,670

he had used for his research for being

3494

02:21:12,720 --> 02:21:11,290

able to travel and compile the

3495

02:21:14,280 --> 02:21:12,730

information for his book you got to keep

3496

02:21:16,440 --> 02:21:14,290

in mind this was before the internet and

3497

02:21:18,570 --> 02:21:16,450

I don't think this excuses the fact that

3498

02:21:20,790 --> 02:21:18,580

he was accused of and found guilty of

3499

02:21:22,080 --> 02:21:20,800

wrongdoing around the time but the point

3500

02:21:25,230 --> 02:21:22,090

is is that you know without the internet

3501

02:21:27,150 --> 02:21:25,240

without readily available funding von

3502

02:21:29,070 --> 02:21:27,160

Daniken may have gone about some

3503

02:21:30,870 --> 02:21:29,080

questioning procedures I think he'd been

3504

02:21:32,280 --> 02:21:30,880

a hotel operator at the time and he had

3505

02:21:35,160 --> 02:21:32,290

gained access to some funding that he

3506

02:21:37,440 --> 02:21:35,170

used and then served time for purposes

3507

02:21:39,210 --> 02:21:37,450

of misusing those funds which he used to

3508

02:21:41,310 --> 02:21:39,220

facilitate his research now he didn't

3509

02:21:43,530 --> 02:21:41,320

end up serving a complete sentence and

3510

02:21:45,750 --> 02:21:43,540

as I understand that was paid back after

3511

02:21:47,640 --> 02:21:45,760

Chariots of the Gods ended up becoming

3512

02:21:49,860 --> 02:21:47,650

the incredible you know book that it was

3513

02:21:51,091 --> 02:21:49,870

and the multi-million seller copy is

3514

02:21:53,160 --> 02:21:51,101

matter of fact I think it's still a very

3515

02:21:54,660 --> 02:21:53,170

good selling book today now later on

3516

02:21:56,460 --> 02:21:54,670

down the road people had said that he

3517

02:21:58,200 --> 02:21:56,470

had put forth a number of fraudulent

3518

02:22:00,360 --> 02:21:58,210

claims some of these included also I

3519

02:22:01,620 --> 02:22:00,370

think the utilization of artifacts and

3520

02:22:03,120 --> 02:22:01,630

things that were presented in

3521

02:22:04,530 --> 02:22:03,130

photographs in his books that may not

3522

02:22:07,290 --> 02:22:04,540

have actually come from certain science

3523

02:22:09,810 --> 02:22:07,300

one of the more prolific examples was an

3524

02:22:12,091 --> 02:22:09,820

assertion that he had made which had to

3525

02:22:14,310 --> 02:22:12,101

do with the notion that bananas were

3526

02:22:15,930 --> 02:22:14,320

actually potentially of extraterrestrial

3527

02:22:18,720 --> 02:22:15,940

origin now when he was interviewed in

3528

02:22:20,671 --> 02:22:18,730

the 1970s by Playboy magazine about that

3529

02:22:23,100 --> 02:22:20,681

the interviewer asked mr. von Daniken

3530

02:22:25,320 --> 02:22:23,110

are you actually serious about the

3531

02:22:27,330 --> 02:22:25,330

assertion that bananas come from another

3532

02:22:29,100 --> 02:22:27,340

planet and von Daniken said no I am NOT

3533

02:22:30,750 --> 02:22:29,110

that interview is still available online

3534

02:22:32,400 --> 02:22:30,760

of course I read all of this before we

3535

02:22:34,890 --> 02:22:32,410

put together the paradigm symposium

3536

02:22:36,301 --> 02:22:34,900

I think von Daniken literally said so

3537

02:22:38,220 --> 02:22:36,311

much is the fact that sometimes I will

3538

02:22:39,990 --> 02:22:38,230

include what our tongue-in-cheek

3539

02:22:41,610 --> 02:22:40,000

references to things in my books that

3540

02:22:43,620 --> 02:22:41,620

people at times have taken seriously now

3541

02:22:45,390 --> 02:22:43,630

if there are actual claims of fraudulent

3542

02:22:47,131 --> 02:22:45,400

information being brought forward that's

3543

02:22:48,810 --> 02:22:47,141

that's one thing I know in many of the

3544

02:22:50,790 --> 02:22:48,820

cases von Daniken had clearly been

3545

02:22:52,290 --> 02:22:50,800

trying to make a very dry joke and

3546

02:22:54,030 --> 02:22:52,300

people took him literally not from my

3547

02:22:55,200 --> 02:22:54,040

own personal experiences the night that

3548

02:22:56,730 --> 02:22:55,210

Scottie and I met him at paradigm

3549

02:22:58,140 --> 02:22:56,740

symposium we went up and I said Mr von

3550

02:23:00,631 --> 02:22:58,150

Daniken it's great to meet you and he

3551

02:23:03,000 --> 02:23:00,641

says no no you will come me Eric because

3552

02:23:04,500 --> 02:23:03,010

Rosie next three days I am yours I come

3553

02:23:06,150 --> 02:23:04,510

here I work for you thank you for having

3554

02:23:07,051 --> 02:23:06,160

me at your symposium and he was a very

3555

02:23:09,091 --> 02:23:07,061

very good person

3556

02:23:10,411 --> 02:23:09,101

to be around he's congenial he was

3557

02:23:12,060 --> 02:23:10,421

hanging out with the guests and the

3558

02:23:13,741 --> 02:23:12,070

people he was and in his years Scottie

3559

02:23:16,621 --> 02:23:13,751

how old is von daniken now he's got hi

3560

02:23:18,150 --> 02:23:16,631

he's got to be 78 this year yeah yeah I

3561

02:23:19,320 --> 02:23:18,160

have to say he was one of the most he's

3562

02:23:20,581 --> 02:23:19,330

a true professional one of the best

3563

02:23:22,741 --> 02:23:20,591

people we've ever worked with and

3564

02:23:24,150 --> 02:23:22,751

whether you endorse all his theories I

3565

02:23:26,041 --> 02:23:24,160

don't endorse all of them manikins

3566

02:23:27,661 --> 02:23:26,051

theories but I respect the man for the

3567

02:23:29,730 --> 02:23:27,671

life he's put into it the work he's put

3568

02:23:31,921 --> 02:23:29,740

behind what he's done you know also for

3569

02:23:33,180 --> 02:23:31,931

that reisen's humor which on camera with

3570

02:23:34,560 --> 02:23:33,190

Prometheus productions there at the

3571

02:23:36,031 --> 02:23:34,570

event I was happy to say I think a lot

3572

02:23:38,430 --> 02:23:36,041

of people don't realize the brilliance

3573

02:23:40,320 --> 02:23:38,440

in this man's research and at times yes

3574

02:23:41,640 --> 02:23:40,330

his humor so maybe that doesn't excuse

3575

02:23:43,381 --> 02:23:41,650

everything he's ever been involved with

3576

02:23:45,241 --> 02:23:43,391

but you know he's someone who despite

3577

02:23:47,551 --> 02:23:45,251

his background his beliefs and whether

3578

02:23:49,501 --> 02:23:47,561

you believe exactly what he does he has

3579

02:23:51,451 --> 02:23:49,511

put forth a lot of effort to produce and

3580

02:23:53,761 --> 02:23:51,461

you have to respect him for that may I

3581

02:23:56,041 --> 02:23:53,771

just throw in here two guys and you only

3582

02:23:57,810 --> 02:23:56,051

have 30 seconds so maybe we shouldn't so

3583

02:23:59,640 --> 02:23:57,820

you'll throw it in after we get to our

3584

02:24:01,531 --> 02:23:59,650

final segment that has got it I just

3585

02:24:03,720 --> 02:24:01,541

think that if I understand what you're

3586

02:24:05,730 --> 02:24:03,730

saying about his legal problems it was a

3587

02:24:07,051 --> 02:24:05,740

matter of maybe diverting funds to a

3588

02:24:09,690 --> 02:24:07,061

different purpose than was otherwise

3589

02:24:11,400 --> 02:24:09,700

intended is that yes very quickly I'll

3590

02:24:13,680 --> 02:24:11,410

say maybe that was unethical but as I

3591

02:24:15,001 --> 02:24:13,690

understand he paid off his debts with

3592

02:24:16,081 --> 02:24:15,011

the sales of the book after the back

3593

02:24:17,461 --> 02:24:16,091

okay fine

3594

02:24:19,261 --> 02:24:17,471

and hopefully he gave them a decent

3595

02:24:21,690 --> 02:24:19,271

amount of interest we have Scott Alan

3596

02:24:27,090 --> 02:24:21,700

Roberts with Micah Hanks and Jean and

3597

02:24:31,179 --> 02:24:28,960

[Music]

3598

02:24:33,619 --> 02:24:31,189

America's number one source for

3599

02:24:34,579 --> 02:24:33,629

independent authoring heals for over a

3600

02:24:39,739 --> 02:24:34,589

decade

3601  
02:24:42,170 --> 02:24:39,749  
we are the gcn radio network if you want

3602  
02:24:45,139 --> 02:24:42,180  
to get your website online and you need

3603  
02:24:47,029 --> 02:24:45,149  
reliable service first-class service at

3604  
02:24:49,010 --> 02:24:47,039  
the lowest possible price there's only

3605  
02:24:51,500 --> 02:24:49,020  
one place to go well dream house has a

3606  
02:24:53,779 --> 02:24:51,510  
special promotion with our show where

3607  
02:24:57,319 --> 02:24:53,789  
they'll offer you unlimited disk space

3608  
02:25:00,529 --> 02:24:57,329  
unlimited bandwidth one-click web apps

3609  
02:25:02,899 --> 02:25:00,539  
such as WordPress 24/7 support you can

3610  
02:25:05,779 --> 02:25:02,909  
save over fifty five dollars you want to

3611  
02:25:09,380 --> 02:25:05,789  
know how go to dreamhost.com slash Radio

3612  
02:25:11,359 --> 02:25:09,390  
dreamhost.com slash radio whether it's

3613  
02:25:14,109 --> 02:25:11,369

personal mail whether it's business

3614

02:25:17,389 --> 02:25:14,119

email you want reliable dependable

3615

02:25:20,210 --> 02:25:17,399

delivery freedom from spam freedom from

3616

02:25:22,760 --> 02:25:20,220

viruses well Polaris Mail offers

3617

02:25:25,460 --> 02:25:22,770

professional email hosting services for

3618

02:25:28,729 --> 02:25:25,470

your personal or small business use each

3619

02:25:31,219 --> 02:25:28,739

account uses 25 gigabytes of storage and

3620

02:25:33,829 --> 02:25:31,229

easy to use webmail interface and full

3621

02:25:37,159 --> 02:25:33,839

mobile sync sign up today for 30 day

3622

02:25:40,309 --> 02:25:37,169

free trial at Polaris mail com Polaris

3623

02:25:42,409 --> 02:25:40,319

mail com you are now in the crosshairs

3624

02:25:44,119 --> 02:25:42,419

the NSA and the FBI are treating you

3625

02:25:46,429 --> 02:25:44,129

like a criminal and monitoring your

3626  
02:25:48,590 --> 02:25:46,439  
every move Ron Paul said recently the

3627  
02:25:51,019 --> 02:25:48,600  
evidence of the totalitarian nature of

3628  
02:25:53,329 --> 02:25:51,029  
this government is on display undeniably

3629  
02:25:55,460 --> 02:25:53,339  
every day what's taking place right now

3630  
02:25:57,349 --> 02:25:55,470  
is a coup and the destruction of the

3631  
02:25:59,000 --> 02:25:57,359  
Constitution fortunately there is

3632  
02:26:01,040 --> 02:25:59,010  
something you can do about it learn how

3633  
02:26:03,019 --> 02:26:01,050  
to be invisible lock down your privacy

3634  
02:26:05,420 --> 02:26:03,029  
and even disappear forever

3635  
02:26:08,630 --> 02:26:05,430  
go to privacy lockdown calm to learn how

3636  
02:26:10,340 --> 02:26:08,640  
that's privacy lockdown calm attention

3637  
02:26:12,050 --> 02:26:10,350  
home schoolers teachers and students of

3638  
02:26:13,699 --> 02:26:12,060

all ages now there's a way to learn

3639

02:26:16,010 --> 02:26:13,709

English grammar using the Holy Bible

3640

02:26:17,420 --> 02:26:16,020

sacred grammar is a unique book that

3641

02:26:19,159 --> 02:26:17,430

teaches all of the fundamentals of

3642

02:26:21,319 --> 02:26:19,169

English grammar using Bible verses

3643

02:26:23,300 --> 02:26:21,329

affordable and simple to use it's a

3644

02:26:24,949 --> 02:26:23,310

superb supplement and a great teachers

3645

02:26:26,779 --> 02:26:24,959

aid whether your focus is teaching

3646

02:26:28,819 --> 02:26:26,789

children at home strengthening your own

3647

02:26:30,679 --> 02:26:28,829

writing skills or just speaking proper

3648

02:26:32,179 --> 02:26:30,689

English sacred grammar offers all the

3649

02:26:34,110 --> 02:26:32,189

tools you'll ever need learn to use

3650

02:26:36,180 --> 02:26:34,120

words through his work for more

3651  
02:26:41,790 --> 02:26:36,190  
Meishan go to sacred grammar calm at

3652  
02:26:44,130 --> 02:26:41,800  
sacred grammar calm it's hurricane and

3653  
02:26:46,020 --> 02:26:44,140  
wildfire season again five new thousands

3654  
02:26:48,240 --> 02:26:46,030  
of people sit in these reoccurring

3655  
02:26:50,310 --> 02:26:48,250  
problem areas year after year betting

3656  
02:26:52,380 --> 02:26:50,320  
their lives that the disaster won't get

3657  
02:26:55,230 --> 02:26:52,390  
them hundreds of you healthy fruits

3658  
02:26:57,390 --> 02:26:55,240  
direction donated meals to the Oklahoma

3659  
02:27:00,210 --> 02:26:57,400  
victims the problem is we can't help

3660  
02:27:02,341 --> 02:27:00,220  
everybody if everyone of us who can will

3661  
02:27:03,900 --> 02:27:02,351  
take care of ourselves we can all pitch

3662  
02:27:06,180 --> 02:27:03,910  
in to take care of those who really

3663  
02:27:08,220 --> 02:27:06,190

can't the new Justin case back from he

3664

02:27:10,620 --> 02:27:08,230

foots direct is the Big Brother to the

3665

02:27:13,261 --> 02:27:10,630

seven day emergency pack designed for

3666

02:27:15,210 --> 02:27:13,271

Oklahoma disaster donations it contains

3667

02:27:17,280 --> 02:27:15,220

a two-month supply for one person or a

3668

02:27:19,940 --> 02:27:17,290

one month supply for two adults or a

3669

02:27:24,290 --> 02:27:19,950

two-week supply for a family of four the

3670

02:27:28,170 --> 02:27:24,300

\$320 price is \$50 less than retail call

3671

02:27:31,020 --> 02:27:28,180

849 5 633 on the web eat foods direct

3672

02:27:34,740 --> 02:27:31,030

comm slash Alex order two or more get

3673

02:27:37,890 --> 02:27:34,750

10% off free shipping applies call 849

3674

02:27:41,280 --> 02:27:37,900

five six 33 on the web 'if OOTS direct

3675

02:27:42,930 --> 02:27:41,290

comm slash Alex hi my name is Scott

3676

02:27:44,070 --> 02:27:42,940

Fuchs teacher and rowing coach for over

3677

02:27:45,900 --> 02:27:44,080

14 years

3678

02:27:48,030 --> 02:27:45,910

I was sluggish overweight on

3679

02:27:50,520 --> 02:27:48,040

prescription drugs and only 30 something

3680

02:27:52,680 --> 02:27:50,530

fortunately I was referred to dr. Z and

3681

02:27:54,480 --> 02:27:52,690

happy to say dr. Z's all-natural

3682

02:27:56,551 --> 02:27:54,490

protocols over a consistent course

3683

02:27:57,900 --> 02:27:56,561

resolved my health issues I'm in the

3684

02:28:00,180 --> 02:27:57,910

best shape of my life and most

3685

02:28:03,720 --> 02:28:00,190

importantly on zero medications I'm

3686

02:28:05,880 --> 02:28:03,730

doctors danowsky Aussie Balaji trained

3687

02:28:08,250 --> 02:28:05,890

as a primary care physician surgical

3688

02:28:10,801 --> 02:28:08,260

manipulation under anesthesia expert in

3689

02:28:13,320 --> 02:28:10,811

nutrition diet weight loss immune system

3690

02:28:14,820 --> 02:28:13,330

and I specialize in chiropractic my 15

3691

02:28:16,380 --> 02:28:14,830

years of professional experience has

3692

02:28:17,970 --> 02:28:16,390

taught me the four keys to vibrant

3693

02:28:20,280 --> 02:28:17,980

health a balanced muscular skeletal

3694

02:28:22,230 --> 02:28:20,290

system and integrated nervous system a

3695

02:28:24,301 --> 02:28:22,240

flowing lymphatic system and a body

3696

02:28:25,860 --> 02:28:24,311

filled with over 90 essential nutrients

3697

02:28:28,350 --> 02:28:25,870

this has been a secret too long

3698

02:28:31,980 --> 02:28:28,360

actualize your potential reverse disease

3699

02:28:34,530 --> 02:28:31,990

call me dr. Z to zero one nine four five

3700

02:28:37,170 --> 02:28:34,540

one one seventy seven to zero one nine

3701  
02:28:42,900 --> 02:28:37,180  
four five one one seventy-seven Evol

3702  
02:28:46,051 --> 02:28:42,910  
yourself calm hi this is Don Ecker and

3703  
02:28:47,970 --> 02:28:46,061  
you are tuned in to the para cast let me

3704  
02:28:50,670 --> 02:28:47,980  
tell you what you're gonna hear stuff

3705  
02:28:54,530 --> 02:28:50,680  
here that you probably won't hear

3706  
02:28:57,600 --> 02:28:54,540  
anywhere else hear that George Noory

3707  
02:29:00,360 --> 02:28:57,610  
we continue with Scott Alan Roberts and

3708  
02:29:02,070 --> 02:29:00,370  
Micah Hanks and Scott had a comment to

3709  
02:29:04,470 --> 02:29:02,080  
make as we continue on the final segment

3710  
02:29:06,330 --> 02:29:04,480  
of the power cast Scott well I was going

3711  
02:29:08,280 --> 02:29:06,340  
to say I know you'll find this hard to

3712  
02:29:10,591 --> 02:29:08,290  
believe but there were times in my life

3713  
02:29:12,690 --> 02:29:10,601

forty years ago where I may have told a

3714

02:29:16,051 --> 02:29:12,700

lie or exaggerated something but it does

3715

02:29:18,690 --> 02:29:16,061

not characterize Who I am today and what

3716

02:29:20,670 --> 02:29:18,700

I do today now I was never out to fleece

3717

02:29:24,060 --> 02:29:20,680

anybody forty years ago I was just a kid

3718

02:29:26,490 --> 02:29:24,070

but with this is something that I don't

3719

02:29:29,330 --> 02:29:26,500

like about this type of characterization

3720

02:29:32,190 --> 02:29:29,340

of anybody is to say that he either

3721

02:29:36,440 --> 02:29:32,200

exaggerated something or he committed

3722

02:29:38,790 --> 02:29:36,450

some act of minor criminal offense a

3723

02:29:40,051 --> 02:29:38,800

misdemeanor type of an offense or he had

3724

02:29:42,270 --> 02:29:40,061

already committed something you know

3725

02:29:45,030 --> 02:29:42,280

what if that was forty to fifty years

3726

02:29:46,710 --> 02:29:45,040

ago I look at it this way again I use a

3727

02:29:49,170 --> 02:29:46,720

biblical reference you know the Apostle

3728

02:29:52,320 --> 02:29:49,180

Paul murdered people before he was the

3729

02:29:54,030 --> 02:29:52,330

Apostle Paul so you know if you if you

3730

02:29:55,890 --> 02:29:54,040

want to look at things in that light

3731

02:29:57,710 --> 02:29:55,900

everybody's got a past

3732

02:29:59,940 --> 02:29:57,720

everybody's got things they've done

3733

02:30:01,470 --> 02:29:59,950

everybody's got things that happen if

3734

02:30:03,720 --> 02:30:01,480

you dig up everybody's skeletons

3735

02:30:07,200 --> 02:30:03,730

oh maybe we'd all be on more equal

3736

02:30:10,801 --> 02:30:07,210

ground but I don't like the the

3737

02:30:14,430 --> 02:30:10,811

muckraking and the the yellow

3738

02:30:17,580 --> 02:30:14,440

journalistic approach to trying to

3739

02:30:19,320 --> 02:30:17,590

create a big fraudulent character out of

3740

02:30:22,620 --> 02:30:19,330

erich von daniken because he did

3741

02:30:25,620 --> 02:30:22,630

something in his past that was not on

3742

02:30:28,140 --> 02:30:25,630

the grand scheme of things not all that

3743

02:30:31,710 --> 02:30:28,150

big a deal okay Chris any more questions

3744

02:30:34,200 --> 02:30:31,720

yeah we do have a number of them I just

3745

02:30:36,000 --> 02:30:34,210

wanted to add here that you can say what

3746

02:30:37,770 --> 02:30:36,010

you want about Erich von däniken you can

3747

02:30:40,440 --> 02:30:37,780

agree with them or disagree with him but

3748

02:30:43,710 --> 02:30:40,450

one thing that you can't argue and that

3749

02:30:45,930 --> 02:30:43,720

is that he really inspired and opened up

3750

02:30:48,030 --> 02:30:45,940

you know the curiosity centers of

3751  
02:30:50,310 --> 02:30:48,040  
millions of people including myself here

3752  
02:30:51,251 --> 02:30:50,320  
I remember just being totally fascinated

3753  
02:30:54,011 --> 02:30:51,261  
by the book when it came

3754  
02:30:56,560 --> 02:30:54,021  
when I was a kid this is a question for

3755  
02:31:01,121 --> 02:30:56,570  
Scotty uh

3756  
02:31:02,860 --> 02:31:01,131  
this comes he this comes actually from a

3757  
02:31:04,871 --> 02:31:02,870  
woman her name is Alam bombette she's

3758  
02:31:07,360 --> 02:31:04,881  
one of our more recent

3759  
02:31:10,291 --> 02:31:07,370  
Sinese up Ferrum performed off the

3760  
02:31:14,470 --> 02:31:10,301  
podcast comm and she heard you on a

3761  
02:31:18,161 --> 02:31:14,480  
radio show and a couple of them and you

3762  
02:31:21,911 --> 02:31:18,171  
mentioned that hitler claimed to be the

3763  
02:31:23,440 --> 02:31:21,921

leader of a master race and this was all

3764

02:31:25,541 --> 02:31:23,450

based on his belief that he was a

3765

02:31:28,871 --> 02:31:25,551

descendant of these serpent blooded

3766

02:31:30,610 --> 02:31:28,881

kings that's kind of part 1 and part 2

3767

02:31:32,530 --> 02:31:30,620

she says she listened to you on another

3768

02:31:33,940 --> 02:31:32,540

broadcast on before it's news and you

3769

02:31:35,831 --> 02:31:33,950

mentioned that Hitler was a member of

3770

02:31:39,131 --> 02:31:35,841

the Thule Society and she contends that

3771

02:31:40,661 --> 02:31:39,141

he was not so her question her first

3772

02:31:44,110 --> 02:31:40,671

question is rather long and I just

3773

02:31:46,211 --> 02:31:44,120

paraphrased it but but what is this

3774

02:31:49,121 --> 02:31:46,221

about Hitler's godlike claim to power I

3775

02:31:51,190 --> 02:31:49,131

mean did he really believe that he was a

3776

02:31:54,581 --> 02:31:51,200

descendant of some sort of serpent

3777

02:31:57,131 --> 02:31:54,591

blooded a kingship line or something I

3778

02:31:59,411 --> 02:31:57,141

don't know if Hitler claimed ever to be

3779

02:32:00,940 --> 02:31:59,421

serpentine or Korea or link to a

3780

02:32:04,631 --> 02:32:00,950

serpentine bloodline I never would have

3781

02:32:07,240 --> 02:32:04,641

said that he did he was part of some of

3782

02:32:09,730 --> 02:32:07,250

the movements however that had those at

3783

02:32:11,230 --> 02:32:09,740

the core of their belief as far as him

3784

02:32:13,661 --> 02:32:11,240

being part of the Thule Society it's a

3785

02:32:15,701 --> 02:32:13,671

historical fact they don't know if he

3786

02:32:17,921 --> 02:32:15,711

ever attended a single meeting but he

3787

02:32:20,921 --> 02:32:17,931

was a member in a card-carrying member

3788

02:32:23,201 --> 02:32:20,931

and the Thule Society was it was what he

3789

02:32:26,190 --> 02:32:23,211

reorganized himself into the National

3790

02:32:28,421 --> 02:32:26,200

Socialist Party grace any more questions

3791

02:32:31,270 --> 02:32:28,431

this is a question from Paul to worst

3792

02:32:33,490 --> 02:32:31,280

who's one of our our main posters that

3793

02:32:35,591 --> 02:32:33,500

formed out the podcast com and this is a

3794

02:32:37,001 --> 02:32:35,601

question for Micah I sometimes think

3795

02:32:38,801 --> 02:32:37,011

there are two different singularities

3796

02:32:40,871 --> 02:32:38,811

people are talking about humanity

3797

02:32:43,360 --> 02:32:40,881

merging with computers or individual

3798

02:32:46,091 --> 02:32:43,370

people merging with each other to form a

3799

02:32:48,341 --> 02:32:46,101

kind of spiritual super consciousness do

3800

02:32:51,100 --> 02:32:48,351

you get that too and if so which one

3801

02:32:53,201 --> 02:32:51,110

would you prefer or subscribe to I do

3802

02:32:55,121 --> 02:32:53,211

get that I would prefer and subscribe to

3803

02:32:57,100 --> 02:32:55,131

the latter there are definitely two

3804

02:32:59,201 --> 02:32:57,110

distinct kinds of singularities one is

3805

02:33:01,270 --> 02:32:59,211

the concept of a human singularity an

3806

02:33:02,680 --> 02:33:01,280

individual singularity a spiritual kind

3807

02:33:04,270 --> 02:33:02,690

of singularity and people coming

3808

02:33:04,780 --> 02:33:04,280

together a consciousness shift or

3809

02:33:06,940 --> 02:33:04,790

perhaps

3810

02:33:08,710 --> 02:33:06,950

paradigm shift and then there is the

3811

02:33:10,269 --> 02:33:08,720

concept of technological singularity

3812

02:33:12,070 --> 02:33:10,279

which is the one that is referenced by

3813

02:33:14,139 --> 02:33:12,080

Ray Kurzweil on the transhumanist which

3814

02:33:16,179 --> 02:33:14,149

is something that is expected to come

3815

02:33:18,370 --> 02:33:16,189

Kurzweil says around the Year 2029 and

3816

02:33:20,410 --> 02:33:18,380

that involves man and machine merging or

3817

02:33:23,230 --> 02:33:20,420

you know more effectively the production

3818

02:33:26,889 --> 02:33:23,240

of artificial intelligence okay yeah I

3819

02:33:28,809 --> 02:33:26,899

would have to agree with that and here's

3820

02:33:31,630 --> 02:33:28,819

another one from Paul to worst what do

3821

02:33:35,050 --> 02:33:31,640

you think about von Daniken's claim that

3822

02:33:37,630 --> 02:33:35,060

for a few weeks I guess in the 80s he

3823

02:33:39,370 --> 02:33:37,640

lived with an alien energy life-form

3824

02:33:41,830 --> 02:33:39,380

which took the form of a younger version

3825

02:33:44,130 --> 02:33:41,840

of himself not snooze to me either if

3826

02:33:47,860 --> 02:33:44,140

you want to I've never heard that one

3827

02:33:49,660 --> 02:33:47,870

yeah I'd never heard that either well I

3828

02:33:51,340 --> 02:33:49,670

don't know it'd be more likely to find a

3829

02:33:53,800 --> 02:33:51,350

mummy in an ancient pyramid I would say

3830

02:33:56,410 --> 02:33:53,810

certainly but who knows again whether

3831

02:33:58,000 --> 02:33:56,420

you disagree or you agree our intent

3832

02:33:59,200 --> 02:33:58,010

with with involvement with von Daniken

3833

02:34:00,639 --> 02:33:59,210

and someone who is a human being I

3834

02:34:02,110 --> 02:34:00,649

really enjoy being around I hope to meet

3835

02:34:04,059 --> 02:34:02,120

him again one day and hang out with him

3836

02:34:06,040 --> 02:34:04,069

maybe at a futures symposium but von

3837

02:34:08,019 --> 02:34:06,050

Daniken is definitely a person who has

3838

02:34:09,760 --> 02:34:08,029

made some interesting claims whether I

3839

02:34:12,040 --> 02:34:09,770

endorse or believe all of those I

3840

02:34:14,679 --> 02:34:12,050

recognize him for the cultural impact he

3841

02:34:16,870 --> 02:34:14,689

has had and there it is and you know

3842

02:34:19,300 --> 02:34:16,880

there is so much we were talking earlier

3843

02:34:22,240 --> 02:34:19,310

about mythology there is so much I

3844

02:34:25,120 --> 02:34:22,250

believe myth us that builds around these

3845

02:34:27,160 --> 02:34:25,130

types of characters you you look at to

3846

02:34:30,070 --> 02:34:27,170

anybody who has a name in any of these

3847

02:34:32,740 --> 02:34:30,080

types of fields and you will find so

3848

02:34:34,990 --> 02:34:32,750

much non information about them or

3849

02:34:37,200 --> 02:34:35,000

information that everybody insists is so

3850

02:34:39,790 --> 02:34:37,210

and when it really boils down to it

3851  
02:34:41,349 --> 02:34:39,800  
stories like this who knows if it's even

3852  
02:34:42,700 --> 02:34:41,359  
a true story or if it's something that

3853  
02:34:44,320 --> 02:34:42,710  
somebody said about them there's no way

3854  
02:34:46,510 --> 02:34:44,330  
to know for sure other than to ask it

3855  
02:34:48,700 --> 02:34:46,520  
you know yeah that's news to me I've

3856  
02:34:51,219 --> 02:34:48,710  
never heard anything even coming close

3857  
02:34:54,070 --> 02:34:51,229  
to that and now that you mention that

3858  
02:34:55,540 --> 02:34:54,080  
boy sometimes I wonder the kind of stuff

3859  
02:34:57,639 --> 02:34:55,550  
that's out there about gene or about

3860  
02:34:58,780 --> 02:34:57,649  
myself and other people I've had people

3861  
02:35:01,210 --> 02:34:58,790  
ask me some of the most outrageous

3862  
02:35:03,580 --> 02:35:01,220  
things that well I heard you said there

3863  
02:35:05,530 --> 02:35:03,590

so you did this and it's like what where

3864

02:35:07,900 --> 02:35:05,540

did that come from gene have you ever

3865

02:35:11,410 --> 02:35:07,910

hung out with an alien well I cannot of

3866

02:35:12,730 --> 02:35:11,420

course confirm or deny those rumors Jim

3867

02:35:15,580 --> 02:35:12,740

Mosely though right you would have to

3868

02:35:17,511 --> 02:35:15,590

okay yeah I hung out with Jay Mosely for

3869

02:35:19,761 --> 02:35:17,521

many many years I worked

3870

02:35:21,560 --> 02:35:19,771

we were close personal friends and I

3871

02:35:23,421 --> 02:35:21,570

have to say if he was an alien I hung

3872

02:35:25,341 --> 02:35:23,431

out with him hey guys we have a just a

3873

02:35:27,411 --> 02:35:25,351

few minutes left and there's a lot to

3874

02:35:29,001 --> 02:35:27,421

wrap up with here Micah Hanks tell our

3875

02:35:30,201 --> 02:35:29,011

listeners where they can find more of

3876

02:35:31,970 --> 02:35:30,211

your stuff

3877

02:35:34,881 --> 02:35:31,980

absolutely well there's of course my

3878

02:35:36,621 --> 02:35:34,891

personal website wwm IKEA Hanks comm and

3879

02:35:38,961 --> 02:35:36,631

every Sunday night I produce a program

3880

02:35:41,511 --> 02:35:38,971

live on the kgr a radio network called

3881

02:35:43,520 --> 02:35:41,521

get this the Micah Hanks program books

3882

02:35:44,600 --> 02:35:43,530

and podcasts and things are available

3883

02:35:45,741 --> 02:35:44,610

there and of course a lot of your

3884

02:35:47,841 --> 02:35:45,751

listeners already know about the

3885

02:35:49,520 --> 02:35:47,851

graylien report and that's the website

3886

02:35:51,291 --> 02:35:49,530

that features a lot of weird news and

3887

02:35:52,881 --> 02:35:51,301

the youthful logical themed things

3888

02:35:54,381 --> 02:35:52,891

there's a lot of information about me

3889

02:35:56,270 --> 02:35:54,391

that you can find there as well as the

3890

02:35:58,341 --> 02:35:56,280

weekly graylien podcast which is

3891

02:36:00,470 --> 02:35:58,351

downloadable on itunes.com people can

3892

02:36:02,060 --> 02:36:00,480

email me info at Micah Hanks com if

3893

02:36:02,991 --> 02:36:02,070

they've got any more questions and of

3894

02:36:05,211 --> 02:36:03,001

course it's always good to be on the

3895

02:36:08,060 --> 02:36:05,221

pair of cast and by the way Chris and I

3896

02:36:10,011 --> 02:36:08,070

have been on his show ok Scott Roberts

3897

02:36:12,470 --> 02:36:10,021

work when we find more of your stuff and

3898

02:36:15,081 --> 02:36:12,480

you can give us a real fast plug for

3899

02:36:17,180 --> 02:36:15,091

paradigm symposium all right well you

3900

02:36:19,251 --> 02:36:17,190

can go to my website Scott Alan Roberts

3901  
02:36:21,831 --> 02:36:19,261  
comm and see all there is to know about

3902  
02:36:23,751 --> 02:36:21,841  
me I have a new book coming out in

3903  
02:36:26,001 --> 02:36:23,761  
October releasing at the paradigm

3904  
02:36:28,850 --> 02:36:26,011  
symposium called the Exodus reality that

3905  
02:36:33,400 --> 02:36:28,860  
I co-wrote with dr. John Ward and you I

3906  
02:36:35,541 --> 02:36:33,410  
also have a radio show podcast that airs

3907  
02:36:37,850 --> 02:36:35,551  
immediately following the micah hanks

3908  
02:36:40,430 --> 02:36:37,860  
program on sunday nights from 10:00 p.m.

3909  
02:36:43,371 --> 02:36:40,440  
till midnight Eastern Time on kgr a

3910  
02:36:46,551 --> 02:36:43,381  
radio calm and you can see all about our

3911  
02:36:49,041 --> 02:36:46,561  
book mana the new book at Exodus reality

3912  
02:36:50,841 --> 02:36:49,051  
com don't spell Realty you'll end up

3913  
02:36:53,720 --> 02:36:50,851

trying to buy a house somewhere in Syria

3914

02:36:55,371 --> 02:36:53,730

it's Exodus reality not calm I

3915

02:36:57,951 --> 02:36:55,381

understand they have a special on those

3916

02:37:00,711 --> 02:36:57,961

homes from Syria yeah you can get a home

3917

02:37:04,011 --> 02:37:00,721

in Damascus really cheap right now oh

3918

02:37:06,680 --> 02:37:04,021

yeah especially after Congress completes

3919

02:37:08,390 --> 02:37:06,690

their work we'll know about that don't

3920

02:37:08,900 --> 02:37:08,400

get me started you don't have any time

3921

02:37:10,671 --> 02:37:08,910

left

3922

02:37:13,100 --> 02:37:10,681

well we'll do a second show that's gonna

3923

02:37:14,480 --> 02:37:13,110

be the power cast political and I

3924

02:37:16,310 --> 02:37:14,490

haven't even come up with that yet

3925

02:37:18,621 --> 02:37:16,320

because I just made it up and of course

3926

02:37:21,081 --> 02:37:18,631

we have the paradigm symposium we have a

3927

02:37:24,230 --> 02:37:21,091

link by the way to a lot of this stuff

3928

02:37:25,610 --> 02:37:24,240

over at Peres cast calm I don't have

3929

02:37:26,991 --> 02:37:25,620

links for everything otherwise we

3930

02:37:28,220 --> 02:37:27,001

wouldn't have any information when we

3931

02:37:29,841 --> 02:37:28,230

talk about this show it'd just be a

3932

02:37:32,541 --> 02:37:29,851

bunch of links all right

3933

02:37:34,930 --> 02:37:32,551

we don't need that because I'm symposium

3934

02:37:38,900 --> 02:37:34,940

is easy just go to paradigm symposium

3935

02:37:40,940 --> 02:37:38,910

calm and Mike and I both work with our

3936

02:37:43,070 --> 02:37:40,950

own intrepid magazine you could go there

3937

02:37:44,421 --> 02:37:43,080

intrepid mag comm there's links to

3938

02:37:46,610 --> 02:37:44,431

paradigm all over that as well

3939

02:37:49,761 --> 02:37:46,620

boy I've never had so many links in my

3940

02:37:52,761 --> 02:37:49,771

entire born days Chris O'Brien where can

3941

02:37:54,291 --> 02:37:52,771

we find more of your stuff well as we

3942

02:37:56,301 --> 02:37:54,301

discover every week on the pair of cast

3943

02:37:59,810 --> 02:37:56,311

we live in a strange planet it's our

3944

02:38:03,440 --> 02:37:59,820

strange planet calm alright and you can

3945

02:38:06,291 --> 02:38:03,450

find us at the para cast calm once again

3946

02:38:09,711 --> 02:38:06,301

that's the para cast calm and you can

3947

02:38:12,400 --> 02:38:09,721

check out all the episodes every single

3948

02:38:16,041 --> 02:38:12,410

episode of the para cast from February

3949

02:38:17,841 --> 02:38:16,051

2006 is available for download or check

3950

02:38:20,330 --> 02:38:17,851

it from iTunes but iTunes doesn't always

3951

02:38:25,160 --> 02:38:20,340

list all the older episodes we're also

3952

02:38:27,261 --> 02:38:25,170

on Twitter as the para cast and we even

3953

02:38:28,671 --> 02:38:27,271

have another radio show called the tech

3954

02:38:31,370 --> 02:38:28,681

night howl live where I talk about

3955

02:38:33,560 --> 02:38:31,380

personal technology where I talk about

3956

02:38:35,961 --> 02:38:33,570

Apple and Microsoft and Samsung and

3957

02:38:37,370 --> 02:38:35,971

iPhones and androids all that stuff

3958

02:38:40,580 --> 02:38:37,380

there you go

3959

02:38:42,230 --> 02:38:40,590

Scott Alan Roberts Micah Hanks thank you

3960

02:38:44,801 --> 02:38:42,240

both for joining us this week on the

3961

02:38:46,761 --> 02:38:44,811

power cast thanks for having me guys

3962

02:38:53,370 --> 02:38:46,771

always a pleasure we'll see you again

3963

02:38:59,370 --> 02:38:55,849

[Music]

3964

02:39:02,399 --> 02:38:59,380

the para cast featuring gene Steinberg

3965

02:39:05,269 --> 02:39:02,409

and Christopher O'Brien is a copyrighted

3966

02:39:09,000 --> 02:39:05,279

presentation of making the impossible